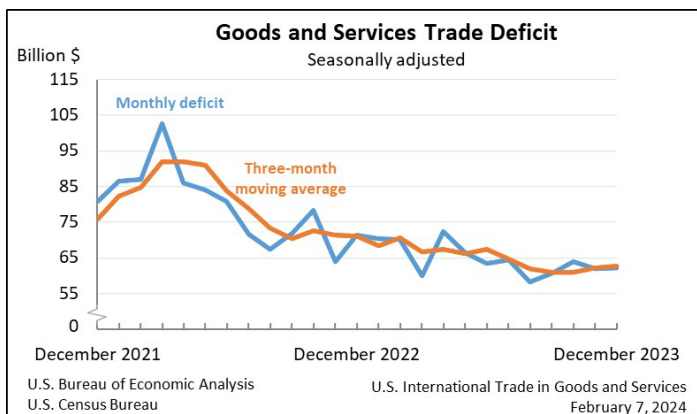


## U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, DECEMBER 2023

Release Number: CB 24-18, BEA 24-04

**February 7, 2024** — The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the goods and services deficit was \$62.2 billion in December, up \$0.3 billion from \$61.9 billion in November, revised.

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES DEFICIT		
Deficit:	\$62.2 Billion	+0.5%°
Exports:	\$258.2 Billion	+1.5%°
Imports:	\$320.4 Billion	+1.3%°
Next release: Thursday, March 7, 2024		
(°) Statistical significance is not applicable or not measurable. Data adjusted for seasonality but not price changes. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis; U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, February 7, 2024.		



### Exports, Imports, and Balance (Exhibit 1)

December exports were \$258.2 billion, \$3.9 billion more than November exports. December imports were \$320.4 billion, \$4.2 billion more than November imports.

The December increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$0.7 billion to \$89.1 billion and an increase in the services surplus of \$0.4 billion to \$26.9 billion.

For 2023, the goods and services deficit decreased \$177.8 billion, or 18.7 percent, from 2022. Exports increased \$35.0 billion or 1.2 percent. Imports decreased \$142.7 billion or 3.6 percent.

### Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased \$0.5 billion to \$62.7 billion for the three months ending in December.

- Average exports decreased \$1.0 billion to \$257.0 billion in December.
- Average imports decreased \$0.4 billion to \$319.6 billion in December.

#### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit decreased \$8.5 billion from the three months ending in December 2022.

- Average exports increased \$4.1 billion from December 2022.
- Average imports decreased \$4.4 billion from December 2022.

### **Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)**

Exports of goods increased \$3.1 billion to \$171.2 billion in December.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased \$4.2 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$3.3 billion.
  - Nonmonetary gold increased \$0.9 billion.
  - Other petroleum products increased \$0.8 billion.
  - Crude oil increased \$0.6 billion.
- Consumer goods increased \$0.7 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages increased \$0.7 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased \$1.1 billion.

Exports of services increased \$0.8 billion to \$87.0 billion in December.

- Travel increased \$0.4 billion.
- Transport increased \$0.2 billion.
- Financial services increased \$0.2 billion.

### **Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)**

Imports of goods increased \$3.8 billion to \$260.3 billion in December.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased \$3.7 billion.

- Consumer goods increased \$3.3 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$1.5 billion.
  - Cell phones and other household goods increased \$1.0 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$1.2 billion.
  - Fuel oil increased \$0.4 billion.
  - Nuclear fuel materials increased \$0.4 billion.
  - Crude oil decreased \$0.4 billion.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)

- Finished metal shapes decreased \$0.4 billion
- Capital goods decreased \$0.4 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts and engines decreased \$0.4 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased less than \$0.1 billion.

Imports of services increased \$0.5 billion to \$60.1 billion in December.

- Transport increased \$0.6 billion.
- Travel decreased \$0.1 billion.

### **Real Goods in 2017 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)**

The real goods deficit decreased \$1.2 billion, or 1.4 percent, to \$82.8 billion in December, compared to a 0.5 percent decrease in the nominal deficit.

- Real exports of goods increased \$5.1 billion, or 3.7 percent, to \$145.9 billion, compared to a 2.5 percent increase in nominal exports.
- Real imports of goods increased \$4.0 billion, or 1.8 percent, to \$228.7 billion, compared to a 1.5 percent increase in nominal imports.

### **Revisions**

In addition to revisions to source data for the November statistics, the seasonally adjusted goods data were revised for January through November so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

Revisions to November exports

- Exports of goods were revised up \$0.2 billion.
- Exports of services were revised up \$0.4 billion.

Revisions to November imports

- Imports of goods were revised down \$0.9 billion.
- Imports of services were revised up \$0.1 billion.

### **Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)**

The December figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$4.7), Netherlands (\$4.4), United Kingdom (\$1.9), Australia (\$1.8), Hong Kong (\$1.6), Singapore (\$1.2), and Belgium (\$0.5). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$22.8), European Union (\$17.6), Mexico (\$13.7), Vietnam (\$10.0), Germany (\$7.2), Ireland (\$5.7), Canada (\$5.5), Japan (\$5.2), South Korea

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)

(\$5.0), India (\$4.3), Taiwan (\$3.3), Italy (\$3.2), Switzerland (\$2.5), Malaysia (\$2.2), France (\$1.0), Israel (\$0.2), Brazil (\$0.1), and Saudi Arabia (\$0.1).

- The deficit with Canada decreased \$2.0 billion to \$5.5 billion in December. Exports increased \$0.8 billion to \$30.5 billion and imports decreased \$1.2 billion to \$36.1 billion.
- The deficit with Japan decreased \$1.8 billion to \$5.2 billion in December. Exports decreased \$0.1 billion to \$6.1 billion and imports decreased \$1.9 billion to \$11.3 billion.
- The deficit with the European Union increased \$2.1 billion to \$17.6 billion in December. Exports increased \$1.9 billion to \$32.6 billion and imports increased \$4.0 billion to \$50.2 billion.

## Annual Summary for 2023

### Exports, Imports, and Balance (Exhibit 1)

For 2023, the goods and services deficit was \$773.4 billion, down \$177.8 billion from \$951.2 billion in 2022. Exports were \$3,053.5 billion, up \$35.0 billion from 2022. Imports were \$3,826.9 billion, down \$142.7 billion from 2022.

The 2023 decrease in the goods and services deficit reflected a decrease in the goods deficit of \$121.3 billion or 10.3 percent to \$1,061.7 billion and an increase in the services surplus of \$56.4 billion or 24.3 percent to \$288.2 billion.

The goods and services deficit was 2.8 percent of current-dollar gross domestic product in 2023, down from 3.7 percent in 2022.



### Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods decreased \$39.2 billion to \$2,050.7 billion in 2023.

Exports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$45.6 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$102.8 billion.

#### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)

- Natural gas decreased \$21.1 billion.
- Other petroleum products decreased \$13.9 billion.
- Fuel oil decreased \$10.6 billion
- Nonmonetary gold decreased \$10.5 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased \$17.4 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$28.5 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased \$19.3 billion.
- Consumer goods increased \$14.7 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$6.4 billion.

Exports of services increased \$74.2 billion to \$1,002.8 billion in 2023.

- Travel increased \$38.3 billion.
- Financial services increased \$7.4 billion.
- Transport increased \$7.3 billion.
- Telecommunications, computer, and information services increased \$7.1 billion.

### **Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)**

Imports of goods decreased \$160.5 billion to \$3,112.4 billion in 2023.

Imports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$158.4 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$130.8 billion.
  - Crude oil decreased \$32.8 billion.
  - Fuel oil decreased \$9.6 billion.
  - Organic chemicals decreased \$8.6 billion.
- Consumer goods decreased \$80.7 billion.
  - Cotton apparel and household goods decreased \$12.8 billion.
  - Cell phones and other household goods decreased \$12.6 billion.
  - Toys, games, and sporting goods decreased \$12.0 billion.
  - Other textile apparel and household goods decreased \$11.8 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$13.6 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased \$59.5 billion.
  - Passenger cars increased \$41.1 billion.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased \$2.1 billion.

Imports of services increased \$17.8 billion to \$714.5 billion in 2023.

- Travel increased \$34.5 billion.
- Transport decreased \$14.7 billion.

### **Real Goods in 2017 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)**

The real goods deficit decreased \$90.1 billion, or 8.0 percent, to \$1,035.1 billion in 2023, compared to a 9.6 percent decrease in the nominal deficit.

- Real exports of goods increased \$32.5 billion, or 1.9 percent, to \$1,701.9 billion, compared to a 2.2 percent decrease in nominal exports.
- Real imports of goods decreased \$57.6 billion, or 2.1 percent, to \$2,737.0 billion, compared to a 4.9 percent decrease in nominal imports.

### **Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis (Exhibits 14 and 14a)**

The 2023 figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$54.9), Netherlands (\$43.7), Hong Kong (\$23.6), Australia (\$17.7), Belgium (\$15.8), and United Kingdom (\$9.8). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$279.4), European Union (\$208.2), Mexico (\$152.4), Vietnam (\$104.6), Germany (\$83.0), Japan (\$71.2), Canada (\$67.9), Ireland (\$65.3), South Korea (\$51.4), Taiwan (\$48.0), Italy (\$44.0), India (\$43.7), Thailand (\$40.7), Malaysia (\$26.7), Switzerland (\$24.3), Indonesia (\$16.9), Austria (\$13.6), France (\$13.4), and Sweden (\$9.8).

- The deficit with China decreased \$102.9 billion to \$279.4 billion in 2023. Exports decreased \$6.2 billion to \$147.8 billion and imports decreased \$109.1 billion to \$427.2 billion.
- The deficit with Canada decreased \$12.2 billion to \$67.9 billion in 2023. Exports decreased \$3.2 billion to \$353.2 billion and imports decreased \$15.5 billion to \$421.1 billion.
- The deficit with Mexico increased \$21.9 billion to \$152.4 billion in 2023. Exports decreased \$1.1 billion to \$323.2 billion and imports increased \$20.8 billion to \$475.6 billion.

All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current\\_press\\_release/index.html](https://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html) or

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

[www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services). The January 2024 U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report is scheduled for release on March 7, 2024. The full schedule is available in the Census Bureau's Economic Briefing Room at [www.census.gov/economic-indicators](http://www.census.gov/economic-indicators) or on BEA's website at [www.bea.gov/news/schedule](http://www.bea.gov/news/schedule).

**Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

**Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

**Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

### Goods (Census Basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

### *Revision Procedure (Census Basis)*

**Monthly Revisions:** Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (nominal and real, or chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

#### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



For November 2023, unadjusted exports of goods were revised up \$0.4 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in December 2023 was \$0.3 billion (0.2 percent) for exports and \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) for imports. For November 2023, revised export carry-over was \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

**Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series:** For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real, or chained-dollar, series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

**Other Revisions:** For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

#### ***U.S./Canada Data Exchange and Substitution***

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. **Coverage** - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For December 2023, these shipments totaled \$231.4 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For December 2023, these shipments totaled \$48.9 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for December 2023 accounted for 1.6 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.
3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For December 2023, re-exports to Canada were \$5,016.6 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For December 2023, the average exchange rate was 1.3416 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

**Canadian Estimates:** Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

### ***Nonsampling Errors***

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

**Reporting Errors:** Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**Undocumented Shipments:** Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

**Timeliness and Data Capture Errors:** The Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

**Low-Valued Transactions:** The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

### ***Area Groupings***

**North America:** Canada, Mexico.

**Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR):** Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, North Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

**European Union:** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden.

**Euro Area:** Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**Pacific Rim:** Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

**South/Central America:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Africa:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

### ***Adjustments for Seasonal and Trading-Day Variations***

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). The Census Bureau provides these data to BEA for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X-13ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

### ***Adjustments for Price Change***

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real, or chained-dollar, basis (2017 reference year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

### ***Principal Commodities***

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) based on World Trade Organization guidance; they consist of non-fishery food products, raw fibers, feeds and derivatives. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, which are included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

### ***Advanced Technology Products***

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

### **Goods Trade in the Advance Economic Indicators Report**

In addition to the U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report (FT-900), which is released jointly with BEA, the Census Bureau also releases advance statistics on international trade in goods, along with advance estimates on retail and wholesale inventories, in the Advance Economic Indicators Report ([Advance Report](#)). Trade statistics in the Advance Report, released on average 24 to 26 calendar days after the end of the reference month, reflect nearly complete coverage of goods trade, while statistics in the FT-900, released on average 34 to 36 calendar days after the end of the reference month, reflect complete coverage.

The Advance Report contains advance statistics for goods trade on a Census basis by principal end-use category, thus providing users an earlier high-level snapshot of U.S. international trade for the featured month. Commodity and country details and statistics for goods trade on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services trade are released several days later in the FT-900. See the [Advance Report Frequently Asked Questions](#) for more information.

The FT-900 is the primary source for the goods trade data used in BEA's quarterly gross domestic product (GDP) statistics. However, for the advance GDP estimate, FT-900 data for the third month are not yet available, so BEA uses data from the Advance Report. Because only goods trade on a Census basis by principal end-use category is available in the Advance Report, BEA applies adjustments, such as BOP and coverage adjustments, to the Advance Report statistics to produce detailed estimates for incorporation into the advance GDP estimate. See the "Key Source Data and Assumptions" table that accompanies each [GDP release](#) for more information.

### **Goods (BOP Basis) and Services**

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a BOP basis and for services are included in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in January, April, July, and October. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for March 21, 2024.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)





In addition, BEA releases detailed monthly and quarterly [goods statistics](#), which consist of statistics on trade in goods by end-use category and commodity on both a Census basis and a BOP basis, and detailed annual [services statistics](#), which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The services statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

### **Goods (BOP Basis)**

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#).

The export adjustments include:

**Gold exports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers** - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

**Net exports of goods under merchanting** - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, military grant-aid, and, for periods prior to 2010, goods identified in the Census data as exports under the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) program. Additions for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electric energy to Mexico, private gift parcels, military goods transferred through grants, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, low-value (below reporting threshold)

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010, and, for periods prior to 2010, FMS goods exports reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

The import adjustments include:

**Gold imports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers** - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

**Imports by U.S. military agencies** - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

**Inland freight in Canada and Mexico** - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. Additions for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars from Canada and Mexico, non-reported imports of aircraft, imports of electric energy from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

## Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with

### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and private sector reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)" (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in eleven broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

**Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere)** - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport. Construction maintenance and repair are included under construction.

**Transport** - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

**Travel (for all purposes including education)** - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals,

**Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

**Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

**Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in transport, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

**Construction** - Consists of the services provided to create, renovate, repair, or extend buildings, land improvements, and civil engineering constructions, such as roads and bridges. Additionally, in concept, inputs purchased by foreign construction contractors for projects in the United States are included in construction exports, and inputs purchased abroad by U.S. construction contractors are included in construction imports. However, in practice, data are not available to estimate inputs purchased by foreign contractors for projects in the United States, so BEA statistics on construction exports do not include this component.

**Insurance services** - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

**Financial services** - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions, such as securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit card and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services. Financial services include services for which an explicit commission or fee is charged as well as implicit charges, such as (1) implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices; (2) margins on buying and selling transactions (called market-making services); and (3) margins between interest payable and the reference rate on loans and deposits (called financial intermediation service charges indirectly measured, abbreviated as FISIM).

#### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.** - Includes (1) charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, copyrights, and franchises, and (2) charges for licenses to reproduce and/or distribute intellectual property embodied in produced originals (such as copyrights on books and manuscripts, computer software, cinematographic works, and sound recordings) and related rights (such as for live performances and television, cable, or satellite broadcast). Charges for end-user rights to use general-use computer software and outright sales of customized computer software are included under computer services. Charges for end-user rights to use audiovisual content, such as film, television programming, and sound recordings, as well as outright sales of audiovisual originals, are included under audiovisual services, a component of personal, cultural, and recreational services.

**Telecommunications, computer, and information services** - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

**Other business services** - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes as well as outright sales of the outcomes of research and development (such as patents, copyrights, and information about industrial processes). Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

**Personal, cultural, and recreational services** - Consists of the following three subcategories: (1) audiovisual services, which covers production of audiovisual content, end-user rights to use audiovisual content, and outright sales and purchases of audiovisual originals; (2) artistic-related services, which includes the services provided by performing artists, authors, composers, and other visual artists; set,

**Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

**Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

**Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

costume, and lighting design; presentation and promotion of performing arts and other live entertainment events; and fees to artists and athletes for performances, sporting events, and similar events; and (3) other personal, cultural, and recreational services, which includes services such as education services delivered online, remotely provided telemedicine services, and services associated with museum and other cultural, sporting gambling, and recreational activities, except those acquired by customers traveling outside their country of residence.

**Government goods and services n.i.e.** - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and goods and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other goods and services categories. Goods and services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific goods and services categories when source data permit.

### ***Goods (BOP Basis) and Services by Country and Area***

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see ***Area Groupings*** above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area currently is not reviewed for seasonality. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union reflects the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

### ***Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**Quarterly Revisions:** The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

**Other Revisions:** The release for December statistical month contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release for January statistical month contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

### Data Availability

The FT-900 and the FT-900 Supplement are available at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

### Resources

**Census Bureau's Application Programming Interface (API):** The Census Bureau's API, available at [www.census.gov/developers](http://www.census.gov/developers), lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

**BEA's Data API:** BEA's data API, available at [apps.bea.gov/API/signup/](https://apps.bea.gov/API/signup/), provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.

### FRED Mobile App



Receive the latest updates on the nation's key economic indicators by downloading the FRED App <<https://fred.stlouisfed.org/fred-mobile>> for both Apple and Android devices. FRED, the signature database of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, now incorporates the Census Bureau's 13 economic indicators.

#### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



# List of News Release Exhibits

## **Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

- Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
- Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages
- Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
- Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2017) Dollars
- Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2017) Dollars

## **Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted**

- Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2023
- Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2022
- Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities
- Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products
- Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas
- Exhibit 17. U.S. Trade in Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil
- Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries and Areas
- Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

## **Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

- Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis
- Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

###

### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2021</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	-841,573	-1,083,511	241,938	2,567,027	1,765,884	801,143	3,408,600	2,849,395	559,205
January	-62,331	-85,047	22,716	198,973	136,205	62,768	261,303	221,252	40,052
February	-64,872	-87,377	22,506	194,937	132,405	62,532	259,808	219,782	40,026
March	-65,941	-87,882	21,941	207,834	144,343	63,492	273,775	232,225	41,551
April	-65,898	-87,120	21,222	207,083	143,361	63,722	272,981	230,481	42,500
May	-66,379	-87,797	21,417	209,768	144,556	65,212	276,147	232,352	43,795
June	-70,831	-91,477	20,646	212,192	145,691	66,501	283,023	237,168	45,855
July	-69,338	-87,381	18,043	215,164	148,116	67,049	284,503	235,497	49,006
August	-71,816	-89,214	17,398	216,566	149,017	67,549	288,383	238,231	50,152
September	-76,771	-95,168	18,397	213,010	144,856	68,153	289,781	240,024	49,757
October	-67,360	-85,645	18,285	227,130	158,297	68,832	294,490	243,943	50,547
November	-79,379	-98,941	19,562	229,746	157,725	72,021	309,125	256,666	52,459
December	-80,656	-100,462	19,806	234,625	161,312	73,313	315,282	261,774	53,507
<b>2022</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	-951,188	-1,183,010	231,822	3,018,455	2,089,925	928,530	3,969,643	3,272,935	696,707
January	-86,503	-106,349	19,846	230,744	158,312	72,432	317,247	264,661	52,586
February	-86,960	-104,980	18,019	234,899	161,447	73,451	321,859	266,427	55,432
March	-102,536	-121,458	18,921	245,683	170,679	75,004	348,219	292,137	56,083
April	-86,016	-106,254	20,238	252,755	175,765	76,990	338,771	282,019	56,752
May	-84,075	-103,444	19,369	255,141	177,943	77,199	339,216	281,386	57,830
June	-80,851	-99,209	18,359	258,566	181,266	77,300	339,417	280,475	58,942
July	-71,672	-90,254	18,582	260,684	182,855	77,829	332,356	273,109	59,247
August	-67,315	-86,423	19,108	261,575	183,141	78,434	328,890	269,564	59,326
September	-71,726	-90,499	18,773	259,849	180,793	79,055	331,575	271,293	60,282
October	-78,329	-98,210	19,881	255,500	175,640	79,860	333,829	273,849	59,980
November	-63,818	-84,027	20,210	252,737	172,457	80,280	316,555	256,485	60,070
December	-71,386	-91,903	20,518	250,323	169,628	80,696	321,709	261,531	60,178
<b>2023</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	-773,426	-1,061,667	288,241	3,053,494	2,050,739	1,002,755	3,826,920	3,112,406	714,514
January (R)	-70,229	-90,170	19,941	258,292	177,824	80,467	328,520	267,994	60,526
February (R)	-70,072	-90,369	20,298	252,747	171,842	80,905	322,818	262,211	60,607
March (R)	-59,855	-81,086	21,231	257,499	176,200	81,299	317,354	257,286	60,068
April (R)	-72,348	-95,575	23,228	249,578	167,024	82,554	321,926	262,600	59,326
May (R)	-66,325	-90,616	24,291	248,394	164,900	83,494	314,719	255,516	59,203
June (R)	-63,484	-87,666	24,182	248,140	164,663	83,477	311,625	252,330	59,295
July (R)	-64,415	-89,366	24,951	251,492	168,162	83,330	315,907	257,528	58,379
August (R)	-58,077	-84,173	26,096	255,245	171,093	84,152	313,322	255,266	58,056
September (R)	-60,603	-85,772	25,169	261,182	176,477	84,705	321,785	262,248	59,536
October (R)	-63,935	-89,414	25,479	258,352	173,183	85,170	322,288	262,597	59,691
November (R)	-61,883	-88,385	26,502	254,325	168,142	86,183	316,208	256,527	59,681
December	-62,201	-89,075	26,874	258,248	171,228	87,020	320,449	260,304	60,146

November data as published last month:

-63,207	-89,400	26,193	253,737	167,991	85,746	316,944	257,391	59,553
---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2021</b>									
January	-62,840	-84,805	21,965	194,467	132,434	62,034	257,307	217,239	40,069
February	-62,993	-85,279	22,286	196,400	133,940	62,460	259,393	219,219	40,175
March	-64,381	-86,769	22,388	200,581	137,651	62,930	264,962	224,420	40,543
April	-65,570	-87,460	21,889	203,285	140,036	63,248	268,855	227,496	41,359
May	-66,073	-87,599	21,527	208,228	144,087	64,142	274,301	231,686	42,615
June	-67,703	-88,798	21,095	209,681	144,536	65,145	277,384	233,334	44,050
July	-68,850	-88,885	20,035	212,375	146,121	66,254	281,224	235,006	46,218
August	-70,662	-89,357	18,695	214,641	147,608	67,033	285,303	236,965	48,337
September	-72,642	-90,588	17,946	214,913	147,330	67,584	287,555	237,917	49,638
October	-71,983	-90,009	18,026	218,902	150,724	68,178	290,884	240,733	50,152
November	-74,503	-93,251	18,748	223,295	153,626	69,669	297,798	246,878	50,921
December	-75,798	-95,016	19,218	230,500	159,112	71,389	306,299	254,128	52,171
<b>2022</b>									
January	-82,179	-101,917	19,738	231,705	159,117	72,589	313,884	261,034	52,850
February	-84,707	-103,930	19,224	233,423	160,357	73,065	318,129	264,287	53,842
March	-92,000	-110,929	18,929	237,108	163,479	73,629	329,108	274,408	54,700
April	-91,838	-110,897	19,059	244,445	169,297	75,148	336,283	280,194	56,089
May	-90,876	-110,385	19,509	251,193	174,795	76,398	342,069	285,181	56,888
June	-83,647	-102,969	19,322	255,487	178,324	77,163	339,135	281,293	57,841
July	-78,866	-97,636	18,770	258,130	180,688	77,443	336,996	278,323	58,673
August	-73,279	-91,962	18,683	260,275	182,420	77,854	333,554	274,383	59,171
September	-70,238	-89,059	18,821	260,702	182,263	78,439	330,940	271,322	59,618
October	-72,457	-91,711	19,254	258,974	179,858	79,116	331,431	271,569	59,862
November	-71,291	-90,912	19,621	256,029	176,297	79,732	327,320	267,209	60,111
December	-71,177	-91,380	20,203	252,854	172,575	80,279	324,031	263,955	60,076
<b>2023</b>									
January (R)	-68,477	-88,700	20,223	253,784	173,303	80,481	322,261	262,003	60,258
February (R)	-70,562	-90,814	20,252	253,787	173,098	80,689	324,349	263,912	60,437
March (R)	-66,718	-87,208	20,490	256,179	175,289	80,890	322,898	262,497	60,400
April (R)	-67,425	-89,010	21,585	253,275	171,689	81,586	320,699	260,699	60,000
May (R)	-66,176	-89,093	22,917	251,824	169,375	82,449	318,000	258,467	59,532
June (R)	-67,386	-91,286	23,900	248,704	165,529	83,175	316,090	256,815	59,275
July (R)	-64,741	-89,216	24,475	249,342	165,909	83,434	314,083	255,125	58,959
August (R)	-61,992	-87,068	25,076	251,626	167,973	83,653	313,618	255,041	58,577
September (R)	-61,032	-86,437	25,405	255,973	171,911	84,062	317,005	258,347	58,657
October (R)	-60,872	-86,453	25,581	258,260	173,584	84,676	319,131	260,037	59,094
November (R)	-62,140	-87,857	25,716	257,953	172,600	85,353	320,093	260,457	59,636
December	-62,673	-88,958	26,285	256,975	170,851	86,124	319,648	259,809	59,839

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

**NOTES:**

\* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

\* For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (1)	Construction	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Personal, Cultural, and Recreational Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2021</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	801,143	12,600	66,054	71,411	2,893	22,262	172,019	128,352	58,603	220,162	23,836	22,951
January	62,768	1,034	4,891	4,435	220	1,754	13,996	10,452	4,854	17,295	1,969	1,867
February	62,532	1,001	4,670	4,266	243	1,746	14,178	10,237	4,781	17,575	1,939	1,896
March	63,492	1,006	4,988	4,514	252	1,739	14,368	10,149	4,780	17,847	1,942	1,906
April	63,722	1,030	5,047	4,510	246	1,733	14,134	10,189	4,852	18,111	1,980	1,889
May	65,212	1,044	5,333	5,267	242	1,755	14,190	10,282	4,880	18,345	1,993	1,880
June	66,501	1,067	5,532	5,733	240	1,807	14,420	10,427	4,863	18,550	1,983	1,878
July	67,049	1,087	5,508	5,968	240	1,887	14,412	10,625	4,802	18,725	1,948	1,847
August	67,549	1,091	5,550	5,987	243	1,946	14,514	10,836	4,803	18,789	1,941	1,849
September	68,153	1,117	5,556	6,173	249	1,984	14,577	11,059	4,866	18,743	1,962	1,867
October	68,832	1,087	5,745	6,509	259	2,002	14,440	11,296	4,991	18,586	2,010	1,907
November	72,021	1,013	6,396	8,771	246	1,983	14,432	11,406	5,060	18,652	2,059	2,003
December	73,313	1,023	6,837	9,278	211	1,926	14,359	11,392	5,072	18,942	2,110	2,163
<b>2022</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	928,530	14,468	90,956	136,869	1,654	22,668	167,726	127,392	66,227	245,212	26,829	28,529
January	72,432	996	6,652	8,279	154	1,832	14,268	11,252	5,027	19,456	2,162	2,353
February	73,451	1,075	6,649	9,105	125	1,784	14,080	11,135	5,072	19,802	2,225	2,400
March	75,004	1,152	7,233	9,724	125	1,782	14,173	11,039	5,207	19,981	2,299	2,289
April	76,990	1,214	7,733	11,395	152	1,826	13,925	10,966	5,433	19,994	2,382	1,969
May	77,199	1,186	7,794	11,471	166	1,864	14,009	10,868	5,574	20,033	2,404	1,830
June	77,300	1,224	7,848	11,453	164	1,897	13,977	10,746	5,631	20,099	2,364	1,897
July	77,829	1,272	7,821	11,904	147	1,924	13,981	10,600	5,605	20,191	2,261	2,123
August	78,434	1,253	7,796	12,146	135	1,943	14,096	10,445	5,616	20,411	2,189	2,404
September	79,055	1,228	7,829	12,461	127	1,954	14,038	10,283	5,665	20,758	2,148	2,564
October	79,860	1,266	7,808	12,785	122	1,958	13,864	10,114	5,751	21,232	2,137	2,823
November	80,280	1,316	7,829	12,956	119	1,956	13,725	10,000	5,809	21,548	2,130	2,890
December	80,696	1,285	7,962	13,191	118	1,948	13,589	9,944	5,838	21,706	2,127	2,987
<b>2023</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	1,002,755	17,017	98,221	175,134	895	24,787	175,109	125,640	73,349	251,063	27,144	34,395
January	80,467	1,198	7,938	13,105	99	1,974	14,190	10,463	5,758	20,765	2,170	2,807
February	80,905	1,217	7,964	13,343	85	1,988	14,513	10,722	5,719	20,316	2,216	2,821
March	81,299	1,240	8,230	13,238	76	1,990	14,612	10,719	5,720	20,359	2,265	2,851
April	82,554	1,242	7,969	14,048	70	2,000	14,239	10,718	5,999	21,197	2,256	2,816
May	83,494	1,373	8,074	14,197	68	2,013	14,215	10,663	6,171	21,591	2,252	2,878
June	83,477	1,376	7,925	14,077	70	2,027	14,266	10,554	6,237	21,539	2,253	3,153
July	83,330	1,422	8,087	14,704	76	2,043	14,352	10,392	6,196	21,042	2,259	2,757
August	84,152	1,502	8,139	15,433	78	2,071	14,598	10,292	6,198	20,762	2,269	2,812
September	84,705	1,618	8,264	15,700	76	2,110	14,661	10,253	6,240	20,697	2,282	2,804
October	85,170	1,619	8,468	15,445	69	2,162	14,815	10,276	6,324	20,848	2,298	2,845
November (R)	86,183	1,609	8,492	15,741	65	2,196	15,243	10,291	6,380	20,948	2,310	2,909
December	87,020	1,602	8,670	16,105	63	2,213	15,405	10,298	6,408	20,999	2,315	2,942

November data as published last month:

85,746 1,609 8,543 15,657 65 2,196 14,839 10,291 6,380 20,948 2,310 2,909

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (1)	Construction	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Personal, Cultural, and Recreational Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2021</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	559,205	4,869	106,726	56,697	1,179	58,659	51,363	46,065	49,756	130,291	28,453	25,147
January	40,052	407	6,499	2,661	101	4,746	3,970	3,448	3,965	9,963	2,219	2,071
February	40,026	434	6,640	2,570	106	4,691	4,004	3,290	3,977	9,990	2,252	2,073
March	41,551	405	7,477	2,969	105	4,677	4,155	3,307	3,995	10,079	2,299	2,081
April	42,500	399	7,750	3,249	99	4,705	4,093	3,500	4,018	10,230	2,360	2,096
May	43,795	418	7,880	3,834	92	4,760	4,131	3,673	4,044	10,464	2,393	2,106
June	45,855	403	8,524	4,541	85	4,843	4,271	3,826	4,071	10,783	2,397	2,110
July	49,006	417	9,048	5,726	76	4,952	4,340	4,676	4,101	11,187	2,373	2,111
August	50,152	432	9,741	5,845	78	5,035	4,413	4,512	4,152	11,459	2,376	2,108
September	49,757	402	9,824	5,627	91	5,091	4,466	3,921	4,226	11,600	2,405	2,104
October	50,547	394	10,198	6,022	113	5,122	4,460	3,749	4,322	11,609	2,460	2,097
November	52,459	383	11,182	6,756	121	5,078	4,555	3,872	4,406	11,539	2,473	2,094
December	53,507	375	11,963	6,897	113	4,959	4,505	4,290	4,478	11,387	2,443	2,096
<b>2022</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	696,707	5,662	157,640	115,312	995	59,515	57,715	53,241	53,636	138,063	29,607	25,320
January	52,586	400	11,307	6,449	91	4,765	4,410	5,003	4,539	11,155	2,371	2,095
February	55,432	424	11,730	7,613	80	4,662	4,352	6,502	4,558	11,054	2,356	2,102
March	56,083	463	12,972	8,116	81	4,649	4,596	5,077	4,536	11,084	2,398	2,110
April	56,752	469	13,159	9,150	94	4,725	4,375	4,437	4,473	11,245	2,498	2,126
May	57,830	455	13,938	9,438	98	4,804	4,528	4,057	4,429	11,417	2,538	2,127
June	58,942	459	14,592	9,702	95	4,883	4,631	3,938	4,405	11,598	2,519	2,120
July	59,247	457	13,929	10,232	84	4,965	4,772	4,079	4,399	11,790	2,439	2,103
August	59,326	481	13,864	10,052	77	5,052	4,888	4,121	4,407	11,876	2,411	2,097
September	60,282	480	13,753	10,834	73	5,145	5,113	4,064	4,430	11,857	2,433	2,099
October	59,980	518	13,212	10,983	74	5,244	5,228	3,908	4,466	11,732	2,507	2,109
November	60,070	521	12,618	11,368	74	5,302	5,395	3,982	4,490	11,649	2,556	2,115
December	60,178	533	12,567	11,375	74	5,320	5,427	4,073	4,503	11,607	2,581	2,118
<b>2023</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	714,514	6,795	142,989	149,778	986	57,107	59,285	43,557	57,292	141,364	30,152	25,210
January	60,526	555	12,363	12,235	71	4,816	5,226	3,606	4,743	12,161	2,645	2,105
February	60,607	558	12,091	12,806	71	4,518	4,994	3,531	4,870	12,397	2,672	2,101
March	60,068	541	12,118	12,469	74	4,425	4,951	3,526	4,884	12,313	2,661	2,107
April	59,326	606	11,767	12,307	77	4,687	4,955	3,619	4,703	11,902	2,577	2,127
May	59,203	611	12,020	12,195	80	4,843	4,878	3,676	4,612	11,644	2,512	2,132
June	59,295	594	12,309	12,075	83	4,892	4,904	3,699	4,611	11,537	2,468	2,123
July	58,379	524	11,616	11,875	85	4,836	4,930	3,687	4,700	11,583	2,443	2,100
August	58,056	554	11,269	11,836	87	4,805	4,947	3,673	4,768	11,602	2,430	2,085
September	59,536	566	11,889	12,746	89	4,799	4,872	3,657	4,817	11,595	2,427	2,079
October	59,691	566	11,860	12,865	89	4,818	4,931	3,638	4,845	11,562	2,435	2,082
November (R)	59,681	552	11,551	13,254	90	4,831	4,850	3,625	4,864	11,539	2,441	2,084
December	60,146	570	12,137	13,114	90	4,838	4,848	3,619	4,873	11,528	2,443	2,085
November data as published last month:	59,553	552	11,354	13,209	90	4,831	4,963	3,625	4,864	11,539	2,441	2,084

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2021</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-1,083,511	-1,071,053	1,765,884	8,063	1,757,822	2,849,395	20,521	2,828,875
January	-85,047	-84,063	136,205	393	135,812	221,252	1,377	219,875
February	-87,377	-86,311	132,405	482	131,923	219,782	1,548	218,234
March	-87,882	-86,825	144,343	527	143,816	232,225	1,584	230,641
April	-87,120	-86,004	143,361	541	142,821	230,481	1,656	228,824
May	-87,797	-86,623	144,556	528	144,028	232,352	1,701	230,651
June	-91,477	-90,247	145,691	637	145,054	237,168	1,866	235,302
July	-87,381	-86,521	148,116	749	147,367	235,497	1,609	233,888
August	-89,214	-88,027	149,017	738	148,279	238,231	1,925	236,306
September	-95,168	-94,177	144,856	667	144,190	240,024	1,657	238,366
October	-85,645	-84,745	158,297	795	157,503	243,943	1,695	242,248
November	-98,941	-97,895	157,725	935	156,790	256,666	1,981	254,685
December	-100,462	-99,614	161,312	1,072	160,240	261,774	1,920	259,854
<b>2022</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-1,183,010	-1,177,373	2,089,925	24,768	2,065,157	3,272,935	30,405	3,242,530
January	-106,349	-105,292	158,312	1,041	157,271	264,661	2,097	262,564
February	-104,980	-104,082	161,447	1,330	160,118	266,427	2,228	264,199
March	-121,458	-121,179	170,679	2,289	168,390	292,137	2,568	289,568
April	-106,254	-105,844	175,765	2,160	173,604	282,019	2,570	279,449
May	-103,444	-102,610	177,943	1,948	175,994	281,386	2,782	278,604
June	-99,209	-98,712	181,266	2,146	179,120	280,475	2,643	277,832
July	-90,254	-89,629	182,855	2,088	180,767	273,109	2,713	270,395
August	-86,423	-87,398	183,141	3,628	179,512	269,564	2,654	266,911
September	-90,499	-90,595	180,793	2,820	177,973	271,293	2,725	268,567
October	-98,210	-97,750	175,640	2,035	173,605	273,849	2,495	271,354
November	-84,027	-83,202	172,457	1,685	170,772	256,485	2,511	253,974
December	-91,903	-91,082	169,628	1,596	168,031	261,531	2,418	259,113
<b>2023</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-1,061,667	-1,064,550	2,050,739	31,197	2,019,542	3,112,406	28,315	3,084,092
January (R)	-90,170	-89,882	177,824	2,228	175,596	267,994	2,516	265,478
February (R)	-90,369	-90,641	171,842	2,828	169,014	262,211	2,556	259,655
March (R)	-81,086	-81,910	176,200	3,424	172,776	257,286	2,601	254,685
April (R)	-95,575	-96,936	167,024	3,735	163,289	262,600	2,374	260,226
May (R)	-90,616	-91,046	164,900	2,583	162,317	255,516	2,153	253,363
June (R)	-87,666	-87,990	164,663	2,385	162,278	252,330	2,061	250,269
July (R)	-89,366	-90,366	168,162	3,081	165,081	257,528	2,080	255,447
August (R)	-84,173	-84,187	171,093	2,384	168,709	255,266	2,370	252,897
September (R)	-85,772	-86,270	176,477	2,880	173,596	262,248	2,382	259,866
October (R)	-89,414	-89,109	173,183	2,157	171,026	262,597	2,462	260,135
November (R)	-88,385	-88,319	168,142	2,298	165,844	256,527	2,363	254,164
December	-89,075	-87,892	171,228	1,214	170,015	260,304	2,397	257,907
November data as published last month:	-89,400	-89,332	167,991	2,312	165,679	257,391	2,380	255,010

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2022	Exports									
	Jan.- Dec.	2,089,925	24,768	2,065,157	179,906	830,805	572,740	159,654	245,692	76,360
	January	158,312	1,041	157,271	14,164	59,845	45,977	12,333	19,164	5,789
	February	161,447	1,330	160,118	14,888	60,692	46,143	12,201	20,536	5,658
	March	170,679	2,289	168,390	15,005	67,600	46,390	12,805	20,447	6,144
	April	175,765	2,160	173,604	17,192	69,898	47,197	12,989	20,431	5,898
	May	177,943	1,948	175,994	15,603	72,773	47,299	13,251	21,097	5,971
	June	181,266	2,146	179,120	16,228	76,507	46,660	13,043	20,770	5,910
	July	182,855	2,088	180,767	15,284	76,162	48,161	14,164	20,355	6,641
	August	183,141	3,628	179,512	15,412	73,990	48,550	13,327	21,296	6,938
	September	180,793	2,820	177,973	14,095	72,410	49,596	13,572	21,478	6,822
	October	175,640	2,035	173,605	14,183	69,695	49,519	13,686	19,373	7,149
	November	172,457	1,685	170,772	13,578	67,178	48,502	13,935	21,044	6,536
December	169,628	1,596	168,031	14,276	64,056	48,747	14,349	19,701	6,903	
2023										
	Jan.- Dec.	2,050,739	31,197	2,019,542	162,456	728,031	601,239	178,973	260,404	88,439
	January (R)	177,824	2,228	175,596	14,905	64,809	49,803	15,562	23,536	6,981
	February (R)	171,842	2,828	169,014	15,066	61,704	49,057	13,622	22,356	7,210
	March (R)	176,200	3,424	172,776	14,288	64,684	49,478	14,158	22,497	7,670
	April (R)	167,024	3,735	163,289	14,316	58,404	49,099	14,130	20,775	6,565
	May (R)	164,900	2,583	162,317	12,393	57,013	48,999	15,175	21,586	7,150
	June (R)	164,663	2,385	162,278	12,380	56,254	49,759	15,131	21,207	7,548
	July (R)	168,162	3,081	165,081	12,336	57,627	49,854	16,844	21,254	7,167
	August (R)	171,093	2,384	168,709	12,334	60,344	50,936	15,435	22,276	7,386
	September (R)	176,477	2,880	173,596	13,760	61,857	51,042	15,965	22,868	8,105
	October (R)	173,183	2,157	171,026	13,469	62,991	51,122	15,041	20,805	7,598
	November (R)	168,142	2,298	165,844	13,274	59,534	51,157	14,190	20,267	7,422
	December	171,228	1,214	170,015	13,935	62,810	50,935	13,720	20,976	7,639
2022	Imports									
	Jan.- Dec.	3,272,935	30,405	3,242,530	208,315	808,679	863,670	398,869	841,580	121,417
	January	264,661	2,097	262,564	16,935	62,300	68,876	32,192	71,919	10,341
	February	266,427	2,228	264,199	16,890	65,442	69,705	30,490	71,073	10,600
	March	292,137	2,568	289,568	17,535	75,570	73,137	32,303	80,175	10,848
	April	282,019	2,570	279,449	17,937	70,646	71,368	33,741	75,184	10,573
	May	281,386	2,782	278,604	17,863	71,857	71,420	33,561	73,691	10,213
	June	280,475	2,643	277,832	17,845	72,799	71,908	31,508	73,683	10,089
	July	273,109	2,713	270,395	16,965	70,716	72,799	33,054	67,215	9,646
	August	269,564	2,654	266,911	17,326	66,668	71,475	33,933	67,818	9,690
	September	271,293	2,725	268,567	17,249	64,477	74,490	34,602	68,529	9,220
	October	273,849	2,495	271,354	17,648	65,055	74,543	35,449	68,273	10,386
	November	256,485	2,511	253,974	17,076	62,516	71,927	32,718	59,970	9,767
December	261,531	2,418	259,113	17,047	60,632	72,024	35,317	64,050	10,044	
2023										
	Jan.- Dec.	3,112,406	28,315	3,084,092	200,287	677,846	857,150	458,402	760,909	129,496
	January (R)	267,994	2,516	265,478	17,392	60,302	72,436	37,882	66,822	10,645
	February (R)	262,211	2,556	259,655	16,984	59,620	72,847	36,228	62,945	11,031
	March (R)	257,286	2,601	254,685	16,766	57,528	70,518	35,129	64,176	10,569
	April (R)	262,600	2,374	260,226	16,324	59,463	70,725	37,083	66,001	10,630
	May (R)	255,516	2,153	253,363	15,846	56,161	71,536	37,309	61,204	11,308
	June (R)	252,330	2,061	250,269	16,166	53,761	69,268	38,609	61,651	10,814
	July (R)	257,528	2,080	255,447	16,820	52,344	71,498	39,352	64,211	11,223
	August (R)	255,266	2,370	252,897	16,717	55,045	69,728	38,604	62,297	10,505
	September (R)	262,248	2,382	259,866	16,631	56,229	71,293	40,468	64,333	10,912
	October (R)	262,597	2,462	260,135	16,806	55,965	73,083	39,516	64,055	10,710
	November (R)	256,527	2,363	254,164	16,948	55,119	72,319	39,305	59,949	10,524
	December	260,304	2,397	257,907	16,887	56,310	71,898	38,918	63,266	10,627

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2023	November 2023 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2023	Annual 2022	Annual Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>171,228</b>	<b>168,142</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>2,050,739</b>	<b>2,089,925</b>	<b>-39,186</b>
Net Adjustments	1,214	2,298	-1,084	31,197	24,768	6,429
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>170,015</b>	<b>165,844</b>	<b>4,170</b>	<b>2,019,542</b>	<b>2,065,157</b>	<b>-45,615</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>13,935</b>	<b>13,274</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>162,456</b>	<b>179,906</b>	<b>-17,449</b>
Soybeans	1,676	2,041	-365	29,534	35,449	-5,915
Corn	1,483	1,267	216	14,333	19,773	-5,439
Wheat	572	473	99	6,282	8,525	-2,243
Meat, poultry, etc.	2,279	1,993	286	24,823	26,548	-1,725
Dairy products and eggs	561	541	20	6,628	7,967	-1,339
Oilseeds, food oils	215	256	-41	2,541	3,704	-1,163
Sorghum, barley, oats	342	218	124	1,419	2,244	-825
Wine, beer, and related products	180	140	39	1,702	2,122	-421
Fish and shellfish	489	366	123	5,279	5,633	-354
Other foods	1,511	1,440	71	17,507	17,761	-254
Nuts	999	860	139	9,714	9,699	15
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	37	44	-7	513	456	56
Fruits, frozen juices	765	717	48	8,691	8,622	69
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	197	167	30	2,655	2,560	95
Rice	224	263	-39	2,151	1,836	316
Vegetables	646	682	-36	7,931	7,490	441
Bakery products	646	699	-53	7,699	7,129	571
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	1,113	1,108	6	13,055	12,389	666
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>62,810</b>	<b>59,534</b>	<b>3,276</b>	<b>728,031</b>	<b>830,805</b>	<b>-102,774</b>
Natural gas	3,315	3,453	-137	41,965	63,076	-21,111
Other petroleum products	7,140	6,369	772	77,329	91,222	-13,893
Fuel oil	4,491	4,188	303	47,911	58,497	-10,586
Nonmonetary gold	2,396	1,539	857	29,557	40,084	-10,527
Natural gas liquids	2,783	2,611	172	30,944	38,048	-7,104
Precious metals, other	792	874	-82	12,307	18,786	-6,479
Plastic materials	3,799	3,789	11	44,821	50,248	-5,426
Organic chemicals	2,823	2,756	67	34,597	39,802	-5,205
Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	1,014	978	36	11,067	15,863	-4,796
Cotton, raw	680	451	229	5,995	8,950	-2,955
Metallurgical grade coal	957	927	30	10,957	13,565	-2,609
Other chemicals	3,289	3,307	-19	39,486	41,991	-2,504
Crude oil	10,594	9,966	628	116,882	119,118	-2,236
Pulpwood and woodpulp	721	677	44	8,790	10,928	-2,137
Newsprint	1,078	1,030	48	12,620	14,713	-2,092
Inorganic chemicals	927	931	-4	11,891	13,252	-1,361
Logs and lumber	440	432	8	5,069	6,225	-1,156
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	463	398	65	5,338	5,947	-609
Steelmaking materials	851	742	109	9,947	10,501	-555
Cotton fiber cloth	118	127	-9	1,563	2,028	-466
Synthetic rubber-primary	274	277	-3	3,427	3,852	-426
Manmade cloth	538	550	-11	6,542	6,838	-296
Aluminum and alumina	832	818	13	9,897	10,185	-288
Nonmetallic minerals	52	68	-17	778	1,020	-241
Finished textile supplies	232	250	-18	2,867	3,100	-234
Hides and skins	82	84	-2	990	1,133	-143
Wood supplies, manufactured	111	116	-5	1,383	1,510	-127
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	101	108	-6	1,247	1,353	-106
Leather and furs	54	56	-1	632	730	-98
Other nonferrous metals	747	727	20	9,064	9,152	-88
Hair, waste materials	48	52	-4	635	714	-79
Nontextile floor tiles	42	54	-12	554	562	-7
Mineral supplies-manufactured	668	639	29	7,795	7,785	11
Tapes, audio and visual	11	10	2	179	153	26
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	291	282	9	3,569	3,466	102
Shingles, molding, wallboard	511	540	-29	5,707	5,588	119
Iron and steel products, other	630	676	-46	7,734	7,606	128
Tobacco, unmanufactured	50	58	-8	992	853	139
Coal and fuels, other	1,134	944	190	11,935	11,771	163
Industrial rubber products	456	458	-2	5,504	5,328	176
Iron and steel mill products	928	955	-27	12,160	11,982	178
Nuclear fuel materials	92	107	-16	864	676	188
Copper	932	877	55	10,044	9,699	345
Other industrial supplies	2,772	2,676	96	32,933	32,574	358
Agriculture-manufactured, other	330	346	-16	4,547	4,181	366
Finished metal shapes	2,212	2,218	-5	25,830	25,417	413
Electric energy	5	44	-39	1,187	732	454

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2023	November 2023 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2023	Annual 2022	Annual Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>50,935</b>	<b>51,157</b>	<b>-221</b>	<b>601,239</b>	<b>572,740</b>	<b>28,499</b>
Civilian aircraft engines	4,718	4,930	-213	53,838	44,887	8,951
Civilian aircraft	3,277	4,045	-768	35,882	29,181	6,701
Telecommunications equipment	3,222	3,090	132	39,147	34,631	4,516
Electric apparatus	4,396	4,404	-8	53,189	49,226	3,963
Medical equipment	3,731	3,768	-37	46,373	42,834	3,539
Civilian aircraft parts	1,986	2,028	-43	23,799	20,345	3,454
Industrial engines	2,390	2,488	-97	29,642	26,750	2,892
Drilling & oilfield equipment	294	309	-15	4,862	2,961	1,900
Computers	1,740	1,763	-23	19,729	18,429	1,301
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,730	2,478	253	28,848	27,617	1,231
Generators, accessories	1,271	1,379	-108	15,135	13,952	1,182
Materials handling equipment	1,198	1,333	-135	14,404	13,236	1,167
Excavating machinery	1,095	1,116	-22	13,170	12,079	1,091
Agricultural machinery, equipment	888	825	63	10,968	9,996	972
Metalworking machine tools	610	632	-22	7,497	6,870	627
Nonfarm tractors and parts	334	358	-25	4,144	3,604	540
Photo, service industry machinery	854	858	-4	10,915	10,485	430
Marine engines, parts	107	132	-25	1,426	1,147	279
Laboratory testing instruments	1,154	1,098	55	14,083	13,852	230
Pulp and paper machinery	165	208	-43	2,425	2,274	151
Specialized mining	85	93	-8	1,159	1,015	144
Food, tobacco machinery	361	349	12	4,257	4,146	110
Railway transportation equipment	317	286	31	3,905	3,821	84
Commercial vessels, other	23	28	-5	425	373	52
Vessels, excluding scrap	2	1	(-)	80	36	43
Wood, glass, plastic	278	343	-65	3,926	3,899	27
Spacecraft, excluding military	8	4	4	70	69	(-)
Business machines and equipment	163	165	-2	1,959	2,069	-110
Textile, sewing machines	64	86	-22	988	1,115	-127
Computer accessories	2,772	2,362	410	29,090	31,511	-2,421
Other industrial machinery	5,975	5,564	410	68,848	73,870	-5,022
Semiconductors	4,729	4,633	96	57,058	66,458	-9,400
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>13,720</b>	<b>14,190</b>	<b>-470</b>	<b>178,973</b>	<b>159,654</b>	<b>19,319</b>
Other automotive parts and accessories	4,731	4,863	-132	62,832	54,683	8,149
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,150	2,300	-150	29,776	24,376	5,400
Passenger cars	4,842	5,040	-198	61,646	57,220	4,426
Engines and engine parts	1,712	1,702	9	21,261	20,055	1,206
Automotive tires and tubes	271	263	8	3,307	3,176	132
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	14	22	-8	150	144	6
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>20,976</b>	<b>20,267</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>260,404</b>	<b>245,692</b>	<b>14,712</b>
Pharmaceutical preparations	8,232	7,877	354	101,969	89,313	12,656
Jewelry	1,020	1,029	-9	14,424	11,846	2,578
Cell phones and other household goods	2,766	2,802	-36	33,245	31,826	1,419
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,250	1,183	67	15,006	14,350	656
Musical instruments	203	266	-63	2,665	2,226	440
Pleasure boats and motors	436	440	-4	3,495	3,152	343
Artwork and other collectibles	682	707	-25	11,304	11,063	241
Gem diamonds	1,548	1,327	221	20,709	20,590	119
Stereo equipment, etc.	206	200	6	2,521	2,460	61
Tobacco, manufactured	33	39	-6	419	367	52
Nontextile apparel and household goods	273	253	20	3,154	3,153	1
Rugs	58	63	-5	745	779	-34
Nursery stock, etc.	48	40	8	490	538	-48
Sports apparel and gear	80	87	-7	957	1,036	-79
Glassware, chinaware	41	44	-4	464	551	-87
Recorded media	82	96	-13	1,309	1,422	-114
Household appliances	620	606	14	7,326	7,481	-154
Cookware, cutlery, tools	100	111	-11	1,210	1,370	-160
Furniture, household goods, etc.	465	433	32	5,294	5,474	-181
Textile apparel and household goods	715	679	36	8,163	8,351	-187
Books, printed matter	312	295	17	3,912	4,205	-293
Other consumer nondurables	628	616	12	7,369	7,695	-326
Televisions and video equipment	212	173	39	2,538	2,895	-357
Numismatic coins	68	52	16	833	1,197	-364
Toys, games, and sporting goods	898	848	49	10,879	12,351	-1,472
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>7,639</b>	<b>7,422</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>88,439</b>	<b>76,360</b>	<b>12,079</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).



Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2023	November 2023 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2023	Annual 2022	Annual Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>260,304</b>	<b>256,527</b>	<b>3,777</b>	<b>3,112,406</b>	<b>3,272,935</b>	<b>-160,529</b>
Net Adjustments	2,397	2,363	34	28,315	30,405	-2,091
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>257,907</b>	<b>254,164</b>	<b>3,743</b>	<b>3,084,092</b>	<b>3,242,530</b>	<b>-158,438</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>16,887</b>	<b>16,948</b>	<b>-61</b>	<b>200,287</b>	<b>208,315</b>	<b>-8,028</b>
Fish and shellfish	1,915	2,060	-146	25,121	29,778	-4,657
Green coffee	392	505	-113	5,926	7,614	-1,687
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	1,004	1,012	-9	11,204	12,722	-1,518
Other foods	2,156	2,101	55	25,890	27,387	-1,497
Food oils, oilseeds	1,068	971	97	11,037	11,926	-889
Wine, beer, and related products	1,177	1,142	35	14,039	14,605	-566
Nuts	217	218	-1	2,609	3,055	-446
Tea, spices, etc.	230	252	-22	2,788	3,021	-232
Cocoa beans	35	27	8	769	899	-130
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	94	107	-13	1,336	1,451	-115
Feedstuff and foodgrains	759	804	-45	9,925	9,985	-60
Meat products	1,527	1,540	-13	16,762	16,760	2
Cane and beet sugar	246	151	95	2,400	2,206	194
Dairy products and eggs	264	273	-10	3,358	2,961	398
Fruits, frozen juices	2,455	2,549	-94	27,540	26,918	621
Vegetables	1,605	1,579	26	19,846	18,782	1,064
Bakery products	1,742	1,656	86	19,736	18,246	1,490
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>56,310</b>	<b>55,119</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>677,846</b>	<b>808,679</b>	<b>-130,833</b>
Crude oil	15,591	16,037	-447	165,084	197,921	-32,837
Fuel oil	2,413	1,988	425	26,319	35,914	-9,595
Organic chemicals	1,951	1,790	161	30,229	38,842	-8,612
Iron and steel mill products	1,794	1,732	62	22,653	29,979	-7,326
Plastic materials	1,647	1,597	50	20,113	26,560	-6,446
Bauxite and aluminum	1,421	1,327	94	17,458	23,867	-6,409
Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	1,098	1,197	-99	15,865	22,101	-6,236
Other precious metals	1,237	1,251	-13	16,290	21,872	-5,582
Industrial supplies, other	3,779	3,636	143	44,079	49,182	-5,103
Other chemicals	1,472	1,464	8	18,567	23,594	-5,028
Finished metal shapes	3,006	3,376	-370	42,872	47,764	-4,892
Natural gas	736	703	33	11,583	16,457	-4,874
Lumber	725	667	58	7,650	12,518	-4,868
Other petroleum products	3,747	3,620	127	48,283	52,777	-4,493
Shingles, wallboard	1,364	1,292	72	15,158	19,200	-4,042
Steelmaking materials	845	680	165	9,928	13,355	-3,427
Iron and steel, advanced	1,169	1,182	-13	14,228	16,426	-2,198
Plywood and veneers	316	327	-11	3,355	5,285	-1,930
Nontextile floor tiles	635	609	27	6,691	8,318	-1,626
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	1,009	911	98	12,637	14,252	-1,614
Paper and paper products	757	709	48	9,147	10,612	-1,464
Synthetic cloth	439	434	5	5,504	6,802	-1,297
Liquefied petroleum gases	327	276	51	3,288	4,474	-1,186
Pulpwood and woodpulp	267	255	12	3,924	4,982	-1,058
Electric energy	273	161	113	3,447	4,428	-981
Other nonferrous metals	384	368	15	5,163	6,141	-978
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	619	652	-34	8,035	8,876	-841
Natural rubber	126	75	51	1,323	2,073	-750
Synthetic rubber--primary	229	226	4	2,923	3,583	-659
Finished textile supplies	483	488	-5	5,719	6,306	-587
Zinc	160	153	7	2,384	2,810	-426
Tin	70	57	13	842	1,245	-403
Cotton cloth, fabrics	88	86	2	969	1,362	-393
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	123	108	14	1,676	1,973	-297
Hair, waste materials	91	87	4	1,169	1,464	-295
Materials, excluding chemicals	140	141	-1	1,582	1,753	-171
Copper	288	312	-24	7,574	7,740	-166
Newsprint	36	38	-2	520	658	-138
Wool, silk, etc.	47	46	1	648	763	-116
Nickel	225	301	-76	3,501	3,608	-107
Leather and furs	40	40	1	467	568	-101
Blank tapes, audio & visual	15	17	-2	172	249	-77
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	202	203	(-)	2,297	2,339	-42
Cotton, natural fibers	5	7	-2	82	100	-19
Hides and skins	3	2	1	28	36	-8
Farming materials, livestock	181	150	31	2,204	2,194	10
Inorganic chemicals	1,073	1,073	(-)	14,478	14,230	248
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	1,250	1,209	41	14,092	13,608	483
Coal and related fuels	289	294	-5	4,259	3,188	1,071
Nuclear fuel materials	818	446	373	5,876	4,320	1,556
Nonmonetary gold	1,310	1,322	-12	15,513	10,014	5,499

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2023	November 2023 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2023	Annual 2022	Annual Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>71,898</b>	<b>72,319</b>	<b>-421</b>	<b>857,150</b>	<b>863,670</b>	<b>-6,520</b>
Computers	7,127	7,811	-684	88,481	102,775	-14,293
Computer accessories	5,666	6,306	-640	67,135	77,567	-10,432
Semiconductors	5,948	5,863	84	72,486	77,696	-5,210
Photo, service industry machinery	2,202	2,078	124	26,907	29,714	-2,807
Telecommunications equipment	6,446	6,270	176	77,491	78,693	-1,202
Agricultural machinery, equipment	1,419	1,350	69	17,598	18,714	-1,116
Wood, glass, plastic	741	740	1	9,548	10,266	-719
Business machines and equipment	380	423	-42	4,817	5,423	-606
Textile, sewing machines	186	194	-8	2,544	2,720	-176
Nonfarm tractors and parts	93	99	-5	1,195	1,283	-88
Laboratory testing instruments	792	811	-19	9,505	9,592	-87
Spacecraft, excluding military	12	8	3	122	162	-40
Marine engines, parts	100	104	-3	1,205	1,233	-27
Other industrial machinery	6,291	6,452	-161	76,202	76,226	-24
Vessels, except scrap	1	(-)	1	4	7	-3
Commercial vessels, other	12	13	-2	250	203	47
Specialized mining	103	108	-5	1,489	1,274	214
Food, tobacco machinery	485	537	-51	6,268	5,948	320
Railway transportation equipment	168	174	-7	2,081	1,755	326
Drilling & oilfield equipment	525	378	147	8,499	8,124	375
Industrial engines	2,574	2,541	32	31,064	30,603	462
Pulp and paper machinery	619	718	-99	7,784	7,002	782
Medical equipment	4,905	5,044	-139	57,824	56,807	1,017
Metalworking machine tools	1,223	1,255	-33	14,926	13,874	1,051
Civilian aircraft	1,505	1,214	291	14,309	12,698	1,612
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,356	2,294	62	27,178	25,367	1,811
Civilian aircraft parts	1,399	1,529	-130	15,232	13,300	1,932
Excavating machinery	1,910	1,887	23	23,739	20,722	3,017
Generators, accessories	3,294	3,496	-201	40,512	36,856	3,655
Materials handling equipment	2,833	2,562	270	30,496	26,792	3,703
Civilian aircraft engines	2,335	2,300	35	25,684	21,153	4,531
Electric apparatus	8,249	7,759	490	94,575	89,121	5,454
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>38,918</b>	<b>39,305</b>	<b>-387</b>	<b>458,402</b>	<b>398,869</b>	<b>59,534</b>
Passenger cars	17,626	17,796	-170	203,585	162,534	41,052
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,882	5,583	-701	63,171	52,299	10,872
Other automotive parts and accessories	12,100	11,687	413	141,070	134,238	6,832
Engines and engine parts	2,755	2,705	50	33,170	32,071	1,099
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	67	77	-10	848	611	237
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	2	2	1	37	27	10
Automotive tires and tubes	1,485	1,455	30	16,521	17,089	-567
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>63,266</b>	<b>59,949</b>	<b>3,317</b>	<b>760,909</b>	<b>841,580</b>	<b>-80,671</b>
Cotton apparel and household goods	3,370	3,047	323	40,802	53,627	-12,825
Cell phones and other household goods	9,811	8,763	1,048	119,655	132,266	-12,611
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,283	3,259	23	47,973	59,926	-11,953
Other textile apparel and household goods	4,258	3,996	262	51,729	63,542	-11,813
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,356	3,428	-72	39,527	50,543	-11,016
Footwear	1,493	1,382	111	18,135	25,072	-6,938
Camping apparel and gear	1,145	1,163	-19	13,458	18,620	-5,162
Gem diamonds	1,544	1,375	168	18,636	23,085	-4,450
Household appliances	3,284	3,172	113	37,743	41,646	-3,903
Cookware, cutlery, tools	1,052	1,028	24	12,558	15,365	-2,807
Televisions and video equipment	1,356	1,395	-39	19,149	21,466	-2,317
Nontextile apparel and household goods	745	767	-22	9,255	11,303	-2,048
Other consumer nondurables	1,546	1,650	-103	19,352	21,368	-2,017
Stereo equipment, etc	838	854	-16	11,552	13,388	-1,837
Motorcycles and parts	399	356	43	5,035	6,006	-971
Photo equipment	383	333	50	4,875	5,805	-931
Books, printed matter	329	330	-1	4,200	4,823	-623
Glassware, chinaware	230	218	13	2,693	3,262	-570
Artwork and other collectibles	1,036	1,021	15	13,599	14,040	-441
Rugs	287	290	-3	3,229	3,614	-385
Musical instruments	171	180	-9	2,133	2,462	-328
Gem stones, other	390	448	-58	4,913	5,048	-135
Pleasure boats and motors	425	516	-92	5,549	5,672	-123
Wool apparel and household goods	206	197	9	2,853	2,975	-121
Recorded media	71	72	-1	1,027	999	28
Nursery stock, etc.	309	281	28	3,413	3,321	93
Numismatic coins	176	405	-229	5,556	5,426	130
Jewelry	1,828	1,740	88	20,732	20,256	476
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,592	1,476	117	18,145	16,863	1,282
Pharmaceutical preparations	18,353	16,807	1,546	203,434	189,792	13,642
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>10,627</b>	<b>10,524</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>129,496</b>	<b>121,417</b>	<b>8,080</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).



Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
<b>2022</b>												
Jan.- Dec.	-1,183,010	-5,637	15,799	-1,193,172	2,089,925	24,768	306,885	1,758,272	3,272,935	30,405	291,085	2,951,444
January	-106,349	-1,057	676	-105,968	158,312	1,041	20,741	136,530	264,661	2,097	20,065	242,499
February	-104,980	-898	-2,182	-101,900	161,447	1,330	20,905	139,212	266,427	2,228	23,087	241,112
March	-121,458	-279	1,855	-123,033	170,679	2,289	26,301	142,088	292,137	2,568	24,446	265,122
April	-106,254	-410	2,331	-108,175	175,765	2,160	27,425	146,179	282,019	2,570	25,094	254,355
May	-103,444	-834	692	-103,302	177,943	1,948	27,489	148,506	281,386	2,782	26,797	251,808
June	-99,209	-498	1,438	-100,150	181,266	2,146	28,986	150,134	280,475	2,643	27,548	250,284
July	-90,254	-625	1	-89,630	182,855	2,088	28,048	152,718	273,109	2,713	28,047	242,349
August	-86,423	975	1,773	-89,171	183,141	3,628	26,692	152,821	269,564	2,654	24,919	241,992
September	-90,499	95	3,074	-93,669	180,793	2,820	26,077	151,896	271,293	2,725	23,003	245,565
October	-98,210	-460	1,855	-99,605	175,640	2,035	25,219	148,386	273,849	2,495	23,364	247,991
November	-84,027	-826	2,596	-85,797	172,457	1,685	25,317	145,455	256,485	2,511	22,721	231,253
December	-91,903	-822	1,690	-92,771	169,628	1,596	23,685	144,346	261,531	2,418	21,995	237,118
<b>2023</b>												
Jan.- Dec.	-1,061,667	2,882	30,091	-1,094,641	2,050,739	31,197	273,066	1,746,476	3,112,406	28,315	242,975	2,841,117
January (R)	-90,170	-288	855	-90,737	177,824	2,228	22,782	152,814	267,994	2,516	21,927	243,551
February (R)	-90,369	272	603	-91,244	171,842	2,828	22,208	146,805	262,211	2,556	21,605	238,050
March (R)	-81,086	824	7,001	-88,910	176,200	3,424	26,361	146,414	257,286	2,601	19,361	235,324
April (R)	-95,575	1,361	3,058	-99,994	167,024	3,735	21,916	141,373	262,600	2,374	18,858	241,368
May (R)	-90,616	430	2,376	-93,422	164,900	2,583	20,668	141,649	255,516	2,153	18,292	235,072
June (R)	-87,666	324	1,822	-89,813	164,663	2,385	19,441	142,837	252,330	2,061	17,619	232,650
July (R)	-89,366	1,001	2,370	-92,737	168,162	3,081	20,416	144,665	257,528	2,080	18,046	237,402
August (R)	-84,173	14	2,177	-86,364	171,093	2,384	22,657	146,052	255,266	2,370	20,481	232,416
September (R)	-85,772	498	2,498	-88,768	176,477	2,880	24,173	149,424	262,248	2,382	21,674	238,192
October (R)	-89,414	-305	3,186	-92,295	173,183	2,157	24,300	146,726	262,597	2,462	21,114	239,021
November (R)	-88,385	-66	1,213	-89,532	168,142	2,298	23,134	142,711	256,527	2,363	21,920	232,243
December	-89,075	-1,183	2,932	-90,824	171,228	1,214	25,009	145,006	260,304	2,397	22,077	235,829

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category  
Chained (2017) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
2022	Exports							
Jan.- Dec.	1,669,421	123,037	562,504	537,413	150,391	231,406	60,484	4,186
January	133,435	10,313	44,318	43,901	11,911	18,170	4,818	3
February	132,715	10,585	42,739	43,917	11,738	19,488	4,593	-345
March	134,310	10,197	44,006	43,975	12,221	19,334	4,789	-211
April	137,858	11,567	45,435	44,494	12,313	19,199	4,578	271
May	136,339	10,297	44,903	44,449	12,511	19,887	4,516	-225
June	137,501	10,849	46,185	43,749	12,283	19,586	4,428	421
July	143,225	10,454	49,383	44,970	13,238	19,159	5,144	877
August	145,501	10,529	50,546	45,374	12,438	20,052	5,501	1,060
September	145,726	9,640	50,794	46,224	12,645	20,170	5,470	783
October	141,552	9,750	48,465	46,053	12,765	18,130	5,709	681
November	139,702	9,094	47,310	45,084	12,990	19,763	5,236	224
December	141,556	9,762	48,419	45,222	13,336	18,469	5,703	645
2023								
Jan.- Dec.	1,701,945	117,320	559,583	547,464	163,475	238,493	73,085	2,526
January (R)	146,441	10,264	48,200	45,959	14,295	21,777	5,706	240
February (R)	140,313	10,287	45,710	45,007	12,528	20,593	5,865	322
March (R)	144,152	9,972	48,483	45,209	13,011	20,690	6,271	516
April (R)	136,230	9,970	43,895	44,782	13,028	19,016	5,368	172
May (R)	138,650	8,845	45,517	44,634	13,972	19,700	5,992	-10
June (R)	139,198	8,963	45,421	45,200	13,917	19,336	6,354	6
July (R)	141,018	8,908	46,122	45,269	15,451	19,334	6,006	-73
August (R)	141,248	9,073	45,643	46,194	14,114	20,280	6,060	-116
September (R)	144,305	10,235	45,889	46,277	14,441	20,876	6,599	-11
October (R)	143,737	10,174	47,922	46,328	13,568	19,063	6,259	422
November (R)	140,757	10,085	46,368	46,382	12,794	18,611	6,176	340
December	145,896	10,543	50,412	46,222	12,356	19,218	6,429	716
2022	Imports							
Jan.- Dec.	2,794,570	183,580	488,508	828,472	378,783	817,152	107,272	-9,198
January	231,861	14,968	40,390	66,983	31,091	70,028	9,225	-825
February	230,134	14,665	40,721	67,437	29,352	69,057	9,393	-493
March	247,936	15,262	44,393	70,468	31,018	77,626	9,523	-353
April	237,634	15,599	40,751	68,418	32,255	72,735	9,250	-1,375
May	235,561	15,549	40,652	68,316	31,900	71,411	8,930	-1,196
June	234,960	15,656	41,025	68,788	29,880	71,617	8,867	-873
July	230,591	14,898	41,298	69,568	31,224	65,220	8,509	-125
August	229,379	15,527	39,856	68,359	32,130	65,759	8,567	-818
September	232,784	15,453	39,766	71,353	32,723	66,593	8,178	-1,283
October	236,554	16,047	41,062	71,332	33,309	66,408	9,237	-842
November	221,566	14,991	39,992	68,725	30,727	58,383	8,703	44
December	225,611	14,966	38,602	68,724	33,173	62,315	8,891	-1,060
2023								
Jan.- Dec.	2,737,018	171,876	475,591	815,145	426,633	739,768	115,970	-7,965
January (R)	231,511	15,154	39,004	68,891	35,484	64,957	9,397	-1,377
February (R)	228,337	14,556	40,338	69,118	33,922	61,078	9,795	-470
March (R)	226,265	14,510	40,476	66,910	32,926	62,316	9,460	-332
April (R)	232,062	14,282	42,397	67,185	34,733	64,032	9,530	-96
May (R)	226,812	13,958	40,793	67,937	34,835	59,307	10,151	-170
June (R)	224,566	14,142	39,394	65,814	36,079	59,867	9,727	-458
July (R)	228,881	14,259	38,477	68,008	36,532	62,537	10,075	-1,007
August (R)	224,685	14,096	38,935	66,331	35,837	60,685	9,419	-618
September (R)	230,152	14,101	39,112	67,845	37,523	62,701	9,803	-933
October (R)	230,389	14,321	38,957	69,619	36,511	62,360	9,635	-1,012
November (R)	224,701	14,230	38,232	68,911	36,315	58,353	9,447	-788
December	228,656	14,267	39,475	68,576	35,937	61,575	9,530	-704

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use**  
**Chained (2017) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
<b>2021</b>												
Jan.- Dec.	-1,047,909	-2,470	-1,062,736	17,297	1,579,283	155,731	1,405,064	18,487	2,627,192	158,202	2,467,800	1,190
January	-82,697	1,114	-85,163	1,352	131,266	13,649	116,193	1,425	213,963	12,535	201,356	73
February	-84,914	-858	-85,419	1,363	125,481	11,258	112,788	1,435	210,395	12,116	198,207	72
March	-85,629	-700	-86,361	1,432	133,848	12,357	119,951	1,541	219,478	13,057	206,312	109
April	-84,518	573	-86,578	1,487	131,621	13,221	116,831	1,569	216,139	12,648	203,409	82
May	-85,738	-432	-86,660	1,355	129,576	12,868	115,172	1,536	215,313	13,301	201,831	181
June	-88,573	409	-90,425	1,444	129,124	13,916	113,572	1,636	217,697	13,507	203,997	193
July	-85,313	-1,162	-85,340	1,190	130,465	12,300	116,769	1,396	215,777	13,462	202,110	206
August	-86,864	-9	-88,273	1,418	130,701	13,393	115,721	1,586	217,564	13,402	203,995	167
September	-92,214	-2,010	-91,264	1,059	126,679	11,750	113,628	1,302	218,894	13,759	204,892	242
October	-83,839	-558	-84,629	1,348	136,195	12,839	121,904	1,452	220,034	13,397	206,533	104
November	-94,026	-60	-95,684	1,718	134,786	13,557	119,530	1,699	228,812	13,617	215,215	-19
December	-93,585	1,223	-96,939	2,131	139,540	14,623	123,006	1,912	233,125	13,400	219,945	-220
<b>2022</b>												
Jan.- Dec.	-1,125,149	6,594	-1,155,491	23,747	1,669,421	161,871	1,488,138	19,412	2,794,570	155,276	2,643,629	-4,335
January	-98,426	626	-101,152	2,101	133,435	13,492	118,247	1,697	231,861	12,866	219,399	-404
February	-97,419	-1,325	-97,336	1,243	132,715	12,173	119,355	1,187	230,134	13,499	216,691	-56
March	-113,626	227	-116,599	2,746	134,310	13,084	119,579	1,647	247,936	12,857	236,178	-1,099
April	-99,776	1,263	-103,868	2,829	137,858	13,910	121,937	2,011	237,634	12,646	225,806	-818
May	-99,223	-373	-100,456	1,606	136,339	12,429	122,900	1,010	235,561	12,801	223,356	-596
June	-97,459	-160	-98,979	1,680	137,501	12,490	124,032	979	234,960	12,649	223,012	-701
July	-87,366	186	-88,831	1,280	143,225	13,745	127,865	1,616	230,591	13,559	216,696	336
August	-83,878	1,715	-87,809	2,216	145,501	14,465	129,078	1,959	229,379	12,750	216,886	-257
September	-87,057	1,994	-91,580	2,528	145,726	14,534	129,205	1,987	232,784	12,540	220,784	-540
October	-95,003	-175	-96,384	1,556	141,552	13,147	127,042	1,363	236,554	13,322	223,425	-193
November	-81,864	600	-84,068	1,605	139,702	13,456	124,600	1,646	221,566	12,856	208,668	41
December	-84,055	2,015	-88,428	2,358	141,556	14,947	124,299	2,310	225,611	12,931	212,728	-48
<b>2023</b>												
Jan.- Dec.	-1,035,072	18,339	-1,080,603	27,192	1,701,945	174,654	1,500,581	26,710	2,737,018	156,315	2,581,185	-482
January (R)	-85,070	414	-87,217	1,733	146,441	13,827	130,860	1,754	231,511	13,413	218,077	22
February (R)	-88,025	-231	-89,335	1,542	140,313	13,533	124,984	1,796	228,337	13,764	214,319	254
March (R)	-82,114	3,499	-88,460	2,848	144,152	16,336	125,029	2,786	226,265	12,838	213,489	-61
April (R)	-95,832	861	-98,857	2,164	136,230	13,664	120,594	1,972	232,062	12,803	219,451	-192
May (R)	-88,162	1,888	-92,375	2,325	138,650	14,739	121,666	2,245	226,812	12,851	214,041	-80
June (R)	-85,368	1,393	-88,973	2,212	139,198	13,886	123,246	2,066	224,566	12,493	212,219	-146
July (R)	-87,863	1,179	-91,244	2,202	141,018	13,979	124,967	2,072	228,881	12,800	216,211	-130
August (R)	-83,437	554	-85,886	1,895	141,248	13,663	125,626	1,959	224,685	13,109	211,512	64
September (R)	-85,846	846	-88,775	2,082	144,305	13,933	128,384	1,989	230,152	13,086	217,159	-93
October (R)	-86,653	2,235	-91,661	2,773	143,737	14,793	126,548	2,396	230,389	12,558	218,209	-377
November (R)	-83,943	1,941	-88,363	2,479	140,757	14,959	123,275	2,523	224,701	13,018	211,638	44
December	-82,760	3,760	-89,457	2,938	145,896	17,341	125,403	3,152	228,656	13,582	214,860	214

(1) Detailed data presented on a Census basis. The information to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components.

For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2021</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-1,083,511	-1,071,053	1,765,884	8,063	1,757,822	2,849,395	20,521	2,828,875
January	-77,471	-76,477	128,506	344	128,162	205,977	1,338	204,639
February	-70,238	-69,263	124,643	461	124,182	194,881	1,437	193,445
March	-85,372	-84,250	153,133	463	152,671	238,505	1,585	236,921
April	-83,512	-82,437	144,511	493	144,018	228,023	1,569	226,454
May	-85,748	-84,590	146,358	543	145,815	232,106	1,701	230,405
June	-95,428	-94,261	148,686	619	148,067	244,114	1,785	242,329
July	-93,801	-93,028	145,085	816	144,270	238,887	1,589	237,297
August	-98,132	-96,910	149,063	768	148,295	247,196	1,990	245,205
September	-103,058	-102,036	142,994	655	142,339	246,052	1,677	244,375
October	-88,130	-87,160	164,972	834	164,138	253,102	1,805	251,297
November	-103,952	-102,881	157,526	993	156,533	261,479	2,065	259,414
December	-98,667	-97,761	160,406	1,074	159,332	259,073	1,980	257,093
<b>2022</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-1,183,010	-1,177,373	2,089,925	24,768	2,065,157	3,272,935	30,405	3,242,530
January	-100,400	-99,217	148,754	906	147,848	249,155	2,089	247,065
February	-84,493	-83,663	151,807	1,252	150,555	236,300	2,081	234,219
March	-117,046	-116,662	181,459	2,145	179,314	298,505	2,529	295,975
April	-100,009	-99,643	175,614	2,080	173,534	275,624	2,447	273,177
May	-107,147	-106,341	181,027	1,980	179,048	288,174	2,786	285,388
June	-104,037	-103,622	184,815	2,152	182,663	288,851	2,566	286,285
July	-95,535	-95,011	178,144	2,248	175,897	273,680	2,772	270,907
August	-101,517	-102,453	184,894	3,712	181,182	286,411	2,776	283,635
September	-99,294	-99,363	178,791	2,811	175,980	278,084	2,741	275,343
October	-102,080	-101,635	182,243	2,142	180,101	284,324	2,587	281,737
November	-85,498	-84,687	173,052	1,772	171,280	258,550	2,583	255,967
December	-85,953	-85,075	169,325	1,570	167,755	255,278	2,448	252,830
<b>2023</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-1,061,667	-1,064,550	2,050,739	31,197	2,019,542	3,112,406	28,315	3,084,092
January	-89,496	-89,096	167,337	1,994	165,342	256,832	2,394	254,438
February	-71,535	-71,856	161,549	2,699	158,851	233,084	2,378	230,707
March	-77,424	-78,136	187,903	3,283	184,621	265,327	2,571	262,756
April	-87,258	-88,688	165,763	3,699	162,064	253,021	2,269	250,752
May	-96,759	-97,221	169,770	2,642	167,128	266,529	2,180	264,349
June	-90,204	-90,584	169,720	2,417	167,303	259,924	2,037	257,887
July	-94,945	-96,047	162,846	3,227	159,619	257,791	2,125	255,666
August	-94,652	-94,622	173,884	2,480	171,405	268,536	2,509	266,027
September	-89,575	-90,034	174,158	2,886	171,272	263,734	2,427	261,306
October	-99,134	-98,811	180,290	2,269	178,021	279,424	2,593	276,832
November (R)	-89,746	-89,716	168,603	2,410	166,193	258,349	2,440	255,909
December	-80,940	-79,738	168,914	1,190	167,724	249,854	2,392	247,463
November data as published last month:	-90,223	-90,183	168,207	2,413	165,794	258,430	2,454	255,976

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2022	Exports									
	Jan.- Dec.	2,089,925	24,768	2,065,157	179,906	830,805	572,740	159,654	245,692	76,360
	January	148,754	906	147,848	14,384	57,877	42,510	10,251	17,742	5,084
	February	151,807	1,252	150,555	14,049	57,865	41,322	11,938	20,058	5,323
	March	181,459	2,145	179,314	15,759	70,256	50,187	14,355	22,380	6,376
	April	175,614	2,080	173,534	15,617	70,772	47,455	13,496	20,248	5,945
	May	181,027	1,980	179,048	15,177	75,628	46,545	14,225	21,405	6,068
	June	184,815	2,152	182,663	14,527	78,116	48,707	13,389	21,943	5,981
	July	178,144	2,248	175,897	13,571	76,658	47,624	12,823	18,704	6,517
	August	184,894	3,712	181,182	14,612	75,731	48,784	14,096	20,970	6,989
	September	178,791	2,811	175,980	12,970	70,924	49,865	13,611	21,822	6,788
	October	182,243	2,142	180,101	17,007	69,047	51,498	14,271	21,074	7,205
	November	173,052	1,772	171,280	16,559	65,415	47,590	13,991	21,202	6,523
	December	169,325	1,570	167,755	15,673	62,517	50,653	13,207	18,143	7,561
2023										
	Jan.- Dec.	2,050,739	31,197	2,019,542	162,456	728,031	601,239	178,973	260,404	88,439
	January	167,337	1,994	165,342	15,627	62,768	45,907	12,989	21,877	6,174
	February	161,549	2,699	158,851	13,971	58,845	44,030	13,322	21,835	6,849
	March	187,903	3,283	184,621	14,563	67,382	53,983	15,957	24,723	8,012
	April	165,763	3,699	162,064	13,025	58,873	48,655	14,510	20,448	6,553
	May	169,770	2,642	167,128	12,616	59,787	48,916	16,448	22,055	7,305
	June	169,720	2,417	167,303	11,712	57,873	52,011	15,547	22,462	7,698
	July	162,846	3,227	159,619	11,288	57,975	48,716	15,134	19,519	6,986
	August	173,884	2,480	171,405	11,778	62,186	51,656	16,289	22,009	7,488
	September	174,158	2,886	171,272	12,193	60,692	51,396	15,919	23,032	8,039
	October	180,290	2,269	178,021	15,989	62,771	52,975	15,866	22,706	7,713
	November (R)	168,603	2,410	166,193	15,340	58,041	50,411	14,401	20,571	7,430
	December	168,914	1,190	167,724	14,353	60,838	52,583	12,591	19,167	8,193
		Imports								
Jan.- Dec.		3,272,935	30,405	3,242,530	208,315	808,679	863,670	398,869	841,580	121,417
January		249,155	2,089	247,065	16,784	60,388	63,186	29,199	68,448	9,061
February		236,300	2,081	234,219	15,333	58,111	60,294	27,485	63,428	9,568
March		298,505	2,529	295,975	18,833	77,975	76,076	34,915	75,944	12,233
April		275,624	2,447	273,177	18,414	71,481	69,639	33,829	69,349	10,464
May		288,174	2,786	285,388	19,345	76,026	72,487	34,010	73,453	10,066
June		288,851	2,566	286,285	18,479	76,718	75,817	31,720	73,247	10,305
July		273,680	2,772	270,907	16,688	72,938	72,614	32,105	67,368	9,195
August		286,411	2,776	283,635	17,522	70,622	74,972	35,671	75,223	9,625
September		278,084	2,741	275,343	16,458	63,720	76,160	34,027	75,392	9,586
October		284,324	2,587	281,737	17,598	63,596	76,937	36,889	75,811	10,906
November		258,550	2,583	255,967	16,475	60,210	72,640	33,127	63,294	10,222
December		255,278	2,448	252,830	16,388	56,894	72,848	35,891	60,624	10,186
	Jan.- Dec.	3,112,406	28,315	3,084,092	200,287	677,846	857,150	458,402	760,909	129,496
	January	256,832	2,394	254,438	17,579	59,306	68,014	34,671	65,150	9,718
	February	233,084	2,378	230,707	15,463	53,139	63,407	32,530	56,190	9,977
	March	265,327	2,571	262,756	18,065	59,121	73,799	38,165	61,857	11,749
	April	253,021	2,269	250,752	16,537	59,658	68,157	36,752	59,246	10,403
	May	266,529	2,180	264,349	17,377	60,832	73,821	38,312	62,624	11,384
	June	259,924	2,037	257,887	16,747	56,678	72,945	38,986	61,618	10,912
	July	257,791	2,125	255,666	16,645	54,540	71,544	38,163	64,099	10,676
	August	268,536	2,509	266,027	16,767	58,525	72,621	40,353	67,246	10,515
	September	263,734	2,427	261,306	15,648	55,159	71,422	39,399	68,808	10,870
	October	279,424	2,593	276,832	17,150	56,073	76,982	41,698	73,192	11,735
	November (R)	258,349	2,440	255,909	16,347	52,925	73,055	39,793	62,776	11,012
	December	249,854	2,392	247,463	15,962	51,890	71,382	39,579	58,103	10,547

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2023

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	December 2023	November 2023	Annual 2023	December 2023	November 2023	Annual 2023	December 2023	November 2023	Annual 2023
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-80,940</b>	<b>(R) -89,746</b>	<b>-1,061,667</b>	<b>168,914</b>	<b>(R) 168,603</b>	<b>2,050,739</b>	<b>249,854</b>	<b>(R) 258,349</b>	<b>3,112,406</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,202	(R) -30	2,882	1,190	(R) 2,410	31,197	2,392	(R) 2,440	28,315
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-79,738</b>	<b>(R) -89,716</b>	<b>-1,064,550</b>	<b>167,724</b>	<b>(R) 166,193</b>	<b>2,019,542</b>	<b>247,463</b>	<b>(R) 255,909</b>	<b>3,084,092</b>
North America	-18,393	(R) -20,661	-220,240	51,597	(R) 55,291	676,463	69,990	75,951	896,703
Canada	-5,594	(R) -6,844	-67,861	27,775	(R) 29,298	353,235	33,369	36,141	421,096
Mexico	-12,799	-13,817	-152,379	23,821	25,993	323,228	36,621	39,810	475,607
Europe	-17,486	-19,597	-228,898	42,910	39,062	497,573	60,396	58,659	726,472
European Union	-17,071	-16,945	-208,226	31,611	29,803	368,756	48,682	46,748	576,981
Austria	-1,194	-905	-13,609	384	479	5,530	1,578	1,384	19,139
Belgium	599	307	15,801	2,598	2,755	38,829	1,999	2,448	23,027
Czech Republic	-146	-299	-2,960	494	331	4,537	640	631	7,497
Finland	-325	-578	-4,467	223	165	2,906	549	743	7,373
France	-772	-739	-13,393	4,038	3,845	44,257	4,810	4,584	57,649
Germany	-7,578	-5,959	-83,021	6,119	6,510	76,699	13,697	12,469	159,720
Hungary	-532	-892	-7,712	299	236	3,120	830	1,128	10,832
Ireland	-5,674	-4,400	-65,342	1,438	1,435	16,949	7,112	5,835	82,290
Italy	-3,074	-3,917	-44,012	2,987	2,326	28,930	6,061	6,243	72,942
Netherlands	4,429	3,007	43,742	7,647	6,587	82,189	3,219	3,579	38,447
Poland	-179	-269	-2,160	933	842	11,015	1,113	1,112	13,174
Spain	182	322	1,881	2,039	2,121	25,001	1,857	1,799	23,120
Sweden	-799	-878	-9,788	803	508	8,615	1,601	1,386	18,403
Other	-2,009	-1,744	-23,187	1,608	1,662	20,180	3,617	3,406	43,366
Norway	20	-152	-1,084	502	357	5,034	482	509	6,118
Russia	-233	-293	-3,968	59	69	597	292	362	4,566
Switzerland	-2,224	-2,409	-24,319	1,341	1,432	27,871	3,564	3,841	52,189
United Kingdom	1,543	363	9,804	7,173	5,786	74,090	5,630	5,424	64,285
Other Europe	479	-160	-1,105	2,225	1,615	21,226	1,746	1,775	22,332
Euro Area	-14,966	-14,065	-175,471	28,423	27,110	334,399	43,389	41,175	509,871
Pacific Rim Countries	-33,320	-36,815	-454,935	40,739	41,069	476,306	74,059	77,884	931,241
Australia	1,956	1,322	17,724	3,019	2,716	33,678	1,063	1,394	15,954
China	-22,085	-21,591	-279,424	12,007	13,904	147,806	34,092	35,495	427,229
Hong Kong	1,858	1,880	23,584	2,213	2,163	27,768	355	284	4,184
Indonesia	-1,282	-975	-16,863	828	929	9,943	2,110	1,904	26,807
Japan	-5,275	-7,286	-71,175	6,325	6,161	76,165	11,599	13,447	147,340
Korea, South	-4,695	-3,736	-51,398	5,710	5,509	64,836	10,405	9,245	116,235
Malaysia	-2,136	-1,709	-26,705	1,957	1,901	19,442	4,093	3,610	46,147
Philippines	-194	-339	-3,981	886	772	9,288	1,080	1,110	13,269
Singapore	1,435	353	2,107	3,610	3,447	42,447	2,174	3,094	40,340
Taiwan	-2,833	-4,649	-47,975	3,865	3,221	39,776	6,699	7,870	87,752
Other	-70	-85	-829	319	347	5,156	389	432	5,985
South/Central America	4,885	4,490	54,862	17,422	16,454	200,270	12,538	11,964	145,408
Argentina	80	54	5,004	690	636	11,442	611	582	6,438
Brazil	-25	(-)	5,685	3,781	3,610	44,808	3,806	3,610	39,122
Chile	654	473	3,182	1,483	1,316	18,724	829	843	15,542
Colombia	216	94	1,394	1,522	1,467	17,552	1,305	1,373	16,159
Venezuela	-59	-136	-1,092	310	251	2,501	369	387	3,594
Other	4,018	4,007	40,689	9,636	9,175	105,242	5,618	5,169	64,553
Africa	-685	-553	-10,147	2,454	2,494	28,690	3,139	3,047	38,837
Algeria	-64	6	-1,829	110	173	1,214	174	168	3,043
Egypt	243	271	2,096	403	398	4,487	160	127	2,391
Nigeria	-171	-355	-3,097	228	198	2,599	399	553	5,696
South Africa	-646	-736	-6,814	580	497	7,156	1,226	1,233	13,971
Other	-46	261	-503	1,134	1,228	13,233	1,180	966	13,736
Other Countries	-14,739	-16,825	-205,200	12,603	11,646	140,249	27,342	28,470	345,449
India	-3,278	-3,622	-43,651	3,226	3,053	40,117	6,504	6,676	83,768
Israel	-86	-458	-6,787	1,585	1,232	14,034	1,672	1,690	20,820
Saudi Arabia	153	-95	-2,004	1,145	1,002	13,873	993	1,097	15,877
Thailand	-3,268	-3,531	-40,720	1,275	1,255	15,653	4,542	4,786	56,374
Vietnam	-8,798	-9,318	-104,627	849	978	9,812	9,647	10,296	114,439
Other	539	199	-7,411	4,523	4,125	46,761	3,984	3,925	54,172
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Timing Adjustments	(-)	245	9	(-)	178	-10	(-)	-67	-19

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2022

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	December 2022	November 2022	Annual 2022	December 2022	November 2022	Annual 2022	December 2022	November 2022	Annual 2022
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-85,953</b>	<b>-85,498</b>	<b>-1,183,010</b>	<b>169,325</b>	<b>173,052</b>	<b>2,089,925</b>	<b>255,278</b>	<b>258,550</b>	<b>3,272,935</b>
Net Adjustments	-878	-810	-5,637	1,570	1,772	24,768	2,448	2,583	30,405
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-85,075</b>	<b>-84,687</b>	<b>-1,177,373</b>	<b>167,755</b>	<b>171,280</b>	<b>2,065,157</b>	<b>252,830</b>	<b>255,967</b>	<b>3,242,530</b>
North America	-15,965	-15,399	-210,574	52,928	55,218	680,762	68,893	70,617	891,336
Canada	-4,747	-4,277	-80,109	28,134	29,515	356,453	32,881	33,791	436,562
Mexico	-11,218	-11,123	-130,465	24,794	25,703	324,310	36,012	36,826	454,775
Europe	-20,303	-20,815	-233,101	41,649	41,164	491,578	61,952	61,979	724,679
European Union	-19,029	-19,574	-202,475	29,724	28,907	350,791	48,753	48,481	553,266
Austria	-1,123	-659	-13,040	412	1,023	4,770	1,535	1,683	17,810
Belgium	890	39	9,192	2,858	2,843	35,810	1,967	2,804	26,618
Czech Republic	-280	-279	-3,710	343	348	3,797	624	626	7,507
Finland	-537	-466	-6,039	137	198	2,649	674	664	8,688
France	-969	-817	-11,279	3,822	3,915	46,025	4,791	4,731	57,303
Germany	-8,305	-7,349	-74,077	5,972	5,998	72,553	14,276	13,348	146,630
Hungary	-318	-176	-4,834	264	392	2,872	582	568	7,705
Ireland	-5,785	-5,651	-66,558	1,213	1,334	16,011	6,998	6,985	82,569
Italy	-4,235	-3,730	-41,362	2,101	2,055	27,713	6,336	5,785	69,075
Netherlands	4,243	2,541	38,659	6,797	5,994	73,207	2,553	3,453	34,548
Poland	51	-87	-493	1,053	907	11,380	1,002	994	11,873
Spain	406	145	3,704	2,010	2,142	26,695	1,604	1,997	22,992
Sweden	-752	-882	-9,346	763	604	7,742	1,514	1,485	17,088
Other	-2,317	-2,202	-23,292	1,980	1,154	19,566	4,297	3,357	42,858
Norway	-17	-24	-1,964	649	535	4,690	666	558	6,653
Russia	-523	-532	-12,775	115	62	1,663	638	594	14,438
Switzerland	-2,279	-1,296	-22,677	1,625	3,061	36,727	3,904	4,357	59,404
United Kingdom	1,488	926	12,256	7,506	6,688	76,208	6,018	5,762	63,952
Other Europe	56	-316	-5,466	2,030	1,910	21,499	1,973	2,226	26,965
Euro Area	-16,588	-16,887	-172,992	26,214	26,266	316,981	42,802	43,154	489,973
Pacific Rim Countries	-38,448	-37,004	-559,470	41,563	42,612	495,077	80,011	79,616	1,054,547
Australia	1,546	1,025	14,381	2,915	2,419	30,552	1,369	1,395	16,171
China	-23,645	-21,118	-382,295	13,583	15,784	154,012	37,228	36,902	536,307
Hong Kong	1,701	1,672	21,149	1,974	2,018	25,828	273	346	4,678
Indonesia	-1,587	-1,856	-24,743	797	780	9,802	2,383	2,636	34,545
Japan	-6,991	-5,882	-67,884	6,458	6,314	80,180	13,448	12,196	148,064
Korea, South	-4,192	-4,210	-43,278	5,666	5,673	72,116	9,858	9,882	115,394
Malaysia	-2,608	-3,038	-36,006	1,405	1,371	18,195	4,013	4,409	54,201
Philippines	-480	-474	-6,825	753	819	9,331	1,233	1,294	16,155
Singapore	681	1,138	14,571	3,264	3,544	46,177	2,583	2,406	31,606
Taiwan	-2,860	-4,224	-47,483	4,234	3,519	44,242	7,093	7,743	91,725
Other	-14	-37	-1,058	514	369	4,643	529	407	5,701
South/Central America	4,965	6,064	75,512	17,162	17,810	224,723	12,197	11,747	149,211
Argentina	20	296	6,062	710	846	12,980	690	549	6,918
Brazil	785	658	14,926	4,007	3,905	53,841	3,222	3,247	38,915
Chile	441	706	6,689	1,379	1,573	22,257	938	867	15,568
Colombia	-139	200	2,335	1,301	1,550	20,819	1,439	1,349	18,484
Venezuela	177	176	1,779	211	204	2,192	34	29	413
Other	3,680	4,027	43,722	9,554	9,732	112,635	5,874	5,705	68,913
Africa	-736	-684	-11,139	2,263	2,593	30,677	2,999	3,277	41,816
Algeria	-91	-354	-1,810	63	104	1,198	154	459	3,009
Egypt	300	219	3,565	465	385	6,369	164	166	2,804
Nigeria	-187	-163	-1,424	200	225	3,360	387	388	4,783
South Africa	-704	-520	-8,068	464	653	6,516	1,169	1,173	14,584
Other	-54	135	-3,402	1,070	1,226	13,233	1,125	1,091	16,635
Other Countries	-14,587	-16,849	-238,601	12,192	11,883	142,340	26,779	28,732	380,941
India	-2,501	-1,985	-38,377	3,455	4,227	47,160	5,955	6,212	85,537
Israel	-650	-757	-7,230	1,152	1,035	14,199	1,803	1,792	21,429
Saudi Arabia	-504	-845	-11,874	1,332	997	11,400	1,836	1,842	23,274
Thailand	-2,809	-3,555	-42,836	1,356	1,081	15,818	4,165	4,636	58,654
Vietnam	-7,783	-8,528	-116,125	754	854	11,356	8,537	9,382	127,481
Other	-340	-1,179	-22,160	4,143	3,690	42,406	4,483	4,869	64,566
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2023						2022	
	December		November		Annual		Annual	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)</b>	<b>168,914</b>	<b>249,854</b>	(R) <b>168,603</b>	(R) <b>258,349</b>	<b>2,050,739</b>	<b>3,112,406</b>	<b>2,089,925</b>	<b>3,272,935</b>
Net Adjustments (2)	1,190	2,392	(R) 2,410	(R) 2,440	31,197	28,315	24,768	30,405
<b>Total Census Basis (2)</b>	<b>167,724</b>	<b>247,463</b>	(R) <b>166,193</b>	(R) <b>255,909</b>	<b>2,019,542</b>	<b>3,084,092</b>	<b>2,065,157</b>	<b>3,242,530</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	106,467	214,224	104,387	220,533	1,288,257	2,674,019	1,293,928	2,793,141
Agricultural Commodities (3)	15,504	15,820	16,093	16,101	174,872	195,973	195,856	199,323
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>	<b>10,717</b>	<b>12,569</b>	<b>10,292</b>	<b>12,742</b>	<b>121,641</b>	<b>156,312</b>	<b>131,991</b>	<b>160,712</b>
Live animals other than fish	101	393	103	408	1,122	4,007	1,135	3,635
Meat and preparations	2,099	1,174	1,979	1,176	23,712	13,752	25,435	14,303
Dairy products and birds' eggs	539	273	542	311	6,880	3,529	8,165	3,214
Fish and preparations	305	1,924	311	1,980	4,635	24,956	4,982	29,586
Cereals and preparations	2,565	1,413	2,092	1,564	28,157	17,524	36,090	16,276
Vegetables and fruit	2,232	4,231	2,357	4,089	23,015	50,162	22,741	48,849
Sugars, preparations and honey	178	566	260	553	2,578	7,270	2,384	6,917
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	284	1,236	302	1,309	3,359	17,451	3,301	19,058
Feeding stuff for animals	1,491	398	1,452	419	17,327	5,097	16,690	5,440
Miscellaneous edible products	925	961	893	932	10,855	12,564	11,068	13,433
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>2,351</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>6,671</b>	<b>31,618</b>	<b>6,580</b>	<b>33,811</b>
Beverages	394	2,177	379	2,402	5,382	29,148	5,497	31,437
Tobacco and manufactures	81	175	80	212	1,289	2,470	1,083	2,374
<b>Crude Materials Except Fuels</b>	<b>7,679</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>8,704</b>	<b>2,948</b>	<b>91,544</b>	<b>39,588</b>	<b>108,267</b>	<b>51,012</b>
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	73	2	77	1	978	28	1,112	36
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	2,892	74	4,217	108	30,625	1,464	36,355	1,715
Crude rubber	179	202	186	171	2,485	2,754	2,899	4,019
Cork and wood	530	721	504	717	6,805	9,402	7,585	15,021
Pulp and waste paper	704	249	637	262	8,429	3,920	10,627	4,976
Textile fibers, including waste	678	99	442	99	8,169	1,323	11,051	1,571
Crude fertilizers	246	238	289	224	3,093	3,330	3,327	3,724
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	2,094	774	2,082	712	27,660	9,816	31,833	11,900
Crude animal and vegetable materials	283	589	270	654	3,301	7,551	3,477	8,050
<b>Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>29,081</b>	<b>20,782</b>	<b>26,490</b>	<b>21,501</b>	<b>315,750</b>	<b>254,718</b>	<b>373,924</b>	<b>309,198</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	1,404	74	1,275	103	16,009	1,134	18,571	1,281
Petroleum products and preparations	21,868	19,204	19,379	20,265	231,007	235,796	258,342	283,306
Gas, natural and manufactured	5,804	1,213	5,792	994	67,548	14,340	96,280	20,184
Electric current	5	291	44	138	1,187	3,447	732	4,428
<b>Animal and Vegetables Oils</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>1,910</b>	<b>14,971</b>	<b>3,371</b>	<b>13,802</b>
Animal oils and fats	50	179	46	211	599	1,579	787	1,286
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	47	1,042	75	952	910	11,509	1,929	11,632
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	20	217	24	136	401	1,883	655	884
<b>Chemicals and Related Products</b>	<b>20,703</b>	<b>28,158</b>	<b>20,637</b>	<b>27,953</b>	<b>270,168</b>	<b>361,432</b>	<b>279,295</b>	<b>373,214</b>
Organic chemicals	3,728	3,098	3,556	3,425	47,848	53,463	51,081	66,454
Inorganic chemicals	1,129	1,511	1,096	1,154	14,137	16,145	15,946	17,686
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	574	359	629	390	7,668	4,782	8,345	5,662
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	5,551	15,851	5,761	15,678	78,334	190,728	70,946	174,124
Essential oils and resinoids	1,463	1,921	1,417	1,861	18,025	23,246	18,180	22,359
Fertilizers	352	575	323	557	3,980	9,077	6,543	12,442
Plastics in primary forms	3,252	1,308	3,285	1,345	41,670	18,023	46,890	23,991
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,184	1,121	1,196	1,164	15,527	14,514	15,892	16,626
Chemical materials and products	3,469	2,414	3,375	2,379	42,979	31,455	45,471	33,869



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2023						2022	
	December		November		Annual		Annual	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Manufactured Goods by Material</b>	<b>8,757</b>	<b>23,165</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>23,602</b>	<b>118,293</b>	<b>310,686</b>	<b>119,685</b>	<b>366,531</b>
Leather and leather manufactures	48	85	53	91	625	1,177	707	1,570
Rubber manufactures (4)	730	2,299	821	2,349	10,157	27,859	9,736	28,979
Cork and wood manufactures	166	1,052	190	1,063	2,352	13,332	2,532	18,861
Paper and paperboard	1,133	1,435	1,165	1,526	14,496	19,118	16,565	21,590
Textile yarn, fabrics	772	2,341	882	2,528	10,872	30,382	12,271	36,293
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,195	3,447	1,125	3,671	15,025	48,560	13,479	55,221
Iron and steel	1,168	3,129	1,352	2,836	17,201	43,385	16,767	54,825
Nonferrous metals	1,275	3,863	1,405	3,936	17,476	57,101	18,779	70,640
Manufactures of metals	2,270	5,513	2,507	5,603	30,088	69,772	28,849	78,554
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>45,305</b>	<b>110,014</b>	<b>45,027</b>	<b>114,239</b>	<b>543,489</b>	<b>1,313,038</b>	<b>502,161</b>	<b>1,272,481</b>
Power generating machinery (4)	3,261	6,395	3,231	6,848	39,964	83,187	37,380	77,946
Specialized industrial machinery	4,388	6,368	3,847	6,464	52,712	79,732	54,581	75,889
Metalworking machinery	472	1,128	447	1,084	5,427	12,913	4,885	11,992
General industrial machinery	5,498	10,860	5,525	11,099	68,961	137,614	65,620	134,649
Office machines	1,993	12,169	1,614	14,470	19,916	149,704	19,299	172,861
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,841	14,345	1,749	16,528	21,357	173,816	18,650	187,169
Electrical machinery (4)	7,291	21,748	7,345	22,672	87,752	273,337	86,090	265,523
Road vehicles	9,755	32,694	10,989	31,989	136,782	366,758	122,751	314,010
Transport equipment (4)	10,807	4,306	10,279	3,086	110,617	35,978	92,907	32,442
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>11,394</b>	<b>34,511</b>	<b>10,779</b>	<b>36,845</b>	<b>133,944</b>	<b>456,872</b>	<b>131,884</b>	<b>530,413</b>
Prefabricated buildings	187	992	183	1,026	2,238	12,914	2,416	15,352
Furniture (4)	428	4,399	468	4,471	5,588	53,080	5,519	63,886
Travel goods	67	892	62	880	700	11,273	700	13,641
Apparel and clothing accessories	285	6,071	286	5,803	3,227	86,019	3,740	110,382
Footwear	73	2,002	81	1,878	911	25,729	899	35,894
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	5,281	6,844	4,566	6,963	56,512	80,477	54,891	76,962
Photographic equipment	514	1,421	489	1,482	6,022	17,450	6,313	18,295
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,560	11,890	4,646	14,341	58,746	169,930	57,405	196,002
<b>Miscellaneous Commodities</b>	<b>8,343</b>	<b>11,524</b>	<b>6,970</b>	<b>12,233</b>	<b>87,315</b>	<b>144,874</b>	<b>87,691</b>	<b>131,356</b>
Special transactions	943	8,153	848	8,541	9,491	100,572	8,624	94,461
Coin, including gold coin	5	136	10	370	185	4,058	236	3,042
Coin, other than gold	2	20	2	22	53	1,325	90	2,161
Gold, nonmonetary	1,902	1,316	1,497	1,323	20,072	15,540	27,850	10,022
Low value estimate	5,491	1,899	4,614	1,978	57,514	23,380	50,890	21,670
<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>25,153</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>26,791</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>328,434</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>320,306</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	24,118	(X)	25,536	(X)	311,333	(X)	305,354	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	600	(X)	577	(X)	6,551	(X)	6,410	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System. Agricultural Commodities is defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture based on World Trade Organization guidance. All other commodity detail is based on the Standard Industrial Classification System.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>2021</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-195,442	357,432	552,874
January	-15,086	26,045	41,131
February	-12,738	23,046	35,784
March	-14,731	29,556	44,287
April	-14,840	28,278	43,118
May	-15,015	27,995	43,011
June	-14,844	31,867	46,711
July	-14,140	30,656	44,795
August	-15,938	29,565	45,503
September	-19,564	30,855	50,419
October	-17,248	34,249	51,497
November	-21,583	30,888	52,471
December	-19,715	34,432	54,147
<b>2022</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-242,697	391,089	633,785
January	-19,118	29,983	49,101
February	-13,568	28,972	42,539
March	-23,095	33,378	56,474
April	-18,078	31,534	49,611
May	-20,362	31,301	51,663
June	-21,611	32,655	54,266
July	-17,120	32,717	49,837
August	-20,138	32,863	53,001
September	-23,966	34,396	58,362
October	-25,923	35,853	61,775
November	-20,771	32,831	53,602
December	-18,947	34,608	53,554
<b>2023</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-218,930	418,225	637,154
January	-16,350	32,069	48,419
February	-16,230	29,119	45,349
March	-14,311	38,334	52,645
April	-14,959	33,568	48,527
May	-17,613	33,804	51,416
June	-17,223	35,554	52,777
July	-18,555	33,628	52,182
August	-18,083	35,202	53,285
September	-20,441	37,114	57,555
October	-25,971	36,864	62,835
November	-21,245	35,998	57,243
December	-17,948	36,972	54,920

**NOTES:**

\* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$826 million in December 2023.

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2023									2022		
	December			November			Annual			Annual		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-17,948</b>	<b>36,972</b>	<b>54,920</b>	<b>-21,245</b>	<b>35,998</b>	<b>57,243</b>	<b>-218,930</b>	<b>418,225</b>	<b>637,154</b>	<b>-242,697</b>	<b>391,089</b>	<b>633,785</b>
Advanced Materials	69	353	285	-51	241	292	-496	3,515	4,011	-1,618	3,618	5,236
Aerospace (1)	6,563	12,307	5,745	7,117	11,879	4,761	73,744	126,809	53,066	60,422	104,720	44,298
Biotechnology	-5,031	3,036	8,067	-3,788	3,938	7,726	-41,686	48,721	90,407	-30,380	39,422	69,802
Electronics	-1,865	5,231	7,096	-991	5,406	6,398	-9,639	67,182	76,821	1,015	73,307	72,292
Flexible Manufacturing	502	2,034	1,533	-1	1,463	1,463	2,222	20,544	18,322	7,239	25,957	18,718
Information and Communications (1)	-15,088	9,157	24,246	-19,050	8,684	27,733	-189,610	99,805	289,414	-228,470	97,730	326,199
Life Science	-1,187	3,514	4,701	-2,119	3,373	5,493	-22,507	40,702	63,209	-27,235	36,499	63,734
Nuclear Technology	-524	95	620	-114	104	218	-3,116	1,074	4,191	-2,091	1,190	3,281
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,644	872	2,516	-2,556	501	3,057	-30,565	5,982	36,548	-23,446	5,606	29,052
Weapons	259	371	112	308	409	101	2,725	3,891	1,166	1,867	3,041	1,174

Selected Countries and Areas	2023									2022		
	December			November			Annual			Annual		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-17,948</b>	<b>36,972</b>	<b>54,920</b>	<b>-21,245</b>	<b>35,998</b>	<b>57,243</b>	<b>-218,930</b>	<b>418,225</b>	<b>637,154</b>	<b>-242,697</b>	<b>391,089</b>	<b>633,785</b>
North America	-2,269	6,653	8,921	-1,344	6,936	8,280	-14,944	82,591	97,536	-12,815	86,934	99,749
Canada	154	3,154	3,000	1,437	3,244	1,807	16,267	37,947	21,681	22,812	39,779	16,966
Mexico	-2,423	3,499	5,921	-2,782	3,691	6,473	-31,211	44,644	75,855	-35,627	47,155	82,782
European Union	-4,667	9,073	13,740	-4,237	8,795	13,031	-36,815	109,250	146,065	-40,196	87,335	127,531
France	479	1,418	939	502	1,484	982	3,451	15,597	12,146	786	12,851	12,065
Germany	-1,346	2,145	3,492	-797	2,202	2,999	-10,105	26,492	36,597	-5,980	22,796	28,776
Ireland	-4,017	593	4,610	-2,896	790	3,686	-36,753	8,741	45,494	-33,658	8,639	42,297
Italy	256	835	578	-95	647	741	375	7,031	6,657	55	4,759	4,704
Other	-40	4,081	4,120	-951	3,672	4,623	6,217	51,389	45,172	-1,399	38,290	39,689
Pacific Rim Countries	-9,634	11,986	21,620	-13,489	11,431	24,920	-144,414	128,523	272,937	-175,811	126,473	302,285
Australia	456	601	145	393	592	199	4,626	7,106	2,480	3,631	5,788	2,158
China	-6,438	3,291	9,729	-7,924	3,402	11,327	-85,147	34,075	119,222	-113,182	36,875	150,057
Hong Kong	1,140	1,173	33	933	956	23	10,394	10,731	338	10,893	11,318	426
Indonesia	-91	107	198	-88	72	160	-1,150	1,260	2,410	-1,359	761	2,120
Japan	-306	1,516	1,822	-998	1,376	2,374	-9,059	16,596	25,655	-10,759	14,827	25,586
Korea, South	-803	1,351	2,154	-498	1,257	1,754	-7,697	15,016	22,713	-15,167	14,174	29,341
Malaysia	-1,760	836	2,596	-1,208	922	2,130	-17,887	8,618	26,506	-22,041	8,192	30,233
Philippines	-128	285	413	-165	218	384	-1,493	3,155	4,647	-4,069	2,726	6,795
Singapore	555	1,173	619	95	1,503	1,409	-3,129	14,666	17,795	2,553	12,984	10,431
Taiwan	-2,309	1,581	3,890	-4,115	1,021	5,136	-35,532	15,391	50,923	-27,313	17,546	44,858
Other	50	73	23	87	110	23	1,661	1,909	248	1,003	1,282	279
South/Central America	2,116	2,871	755	2,065	2,767	703	23,760	31,811	8,052	24,185	30,828	6,643
Brazil	982	1,261	279	994	1,185	191	10,684	12,729	2,045	10,056	11,902	1,846
Other	1,134	1,610	476	1,070	1,582	512	13,076	19,082	6,006	14,129	18,927	4,798
Other Countries	-3,494	6,389	9,884	-4,240	6,069	10,309	-46,516	66,048	112,564	-38,059	59,518	97,578
India	-398	709	1,107	-491	489	981	-5,525	5,790	11,315	636	5,469	4,834
Israel	-41	530	570	-155	469	623	-1,983	4,145	6,128	-841	4,118	4,959
Thailand	-1,685	277	1,962	-1,692	386	2,078	-19,344	3,598	22,943	-17,722	3,813	21,535
United Kingdom	174	1,310	1,136	33	1,247	1,214	2,390	15,621	13,231	2,474	13,911	11,438
Other	-1,545	3,563	5,108	-1,934	3,478	5,413	-22,053	36,894	58,947	-22,606	32,207	54,813

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$826 million in December 2023.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17. U.S. Trade in Energy-Related Petroleum Products,  
Including Crude Oil

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude Oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit Price (dollars)
<b>Exports</b>						
<b>2022</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	2,934,868	269,028,400	1,302,160	3,568	119,117,789	91.48
January	229,516	17,395,816	103,544	3,340	8,122,614	78.45
February	202,495	16,877,516	90,688	3,239	7,770,372	85.68
March	235,502	22,502,819	98,543	3,179	9,277,153	94.14
April	243,962	23,972,668	105,126	3,504	10,416,677	99.09
May	243,110	24,636,074	102,456	3,305	10,135,743	98.93
June	244,022	26,052,369	103,601	3,453	11,000,422	106.18
July	254,558	25,712,428	114,066	3,680	11,393,476	99.89
August	254,844	24,020,704	110,265	3,557	10,414,188	94.45
September	251,016	22,548,832	111,205	3,707	9,986,088	89.80
October	252,816	21,945,878	123,550	3,985	10,746,493	86.98
November	256,737	22,196,132	122,744	4,091	10,510,528	85.63
December	266,291	21,167,162	116,372	3,754	9,344,035	80.29
<b>2023</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,134,535	240,741,708	1,477,335	4,047	116,788,099	79.05
January	242,325	19,097,615	108,698	3,506	8,569,418	78.84
February	231,414	18,076,870	111,797	3,993	9,059,250	81.03
March	300,763	23,118,227	149,684	4,829	11,627,323	77.68
April	245,290	19,155,113	120,028	4,001	9,562,893	79.67
May	251,275	18,462,382	117,234	3,782	8,702,226	74.23
June	247,816	17,657,161	114,277	3,809	8,286,280	72.51
July	259,674	18,958,624	118,378	3,819	8,758,245	73.99
August	262,311	20,924,974	128,007	4,129	10,249,635	80.07
September	257,757	21,137,093	124,646	4,155	10,672,868	85.63
October	269,209	21,743,640	126,561	4,083	10,849,681	85.73
November	263,656	20,256,058	118,854	3,962	9,856,198	82.93
December	303,045	22,153,951	139,173	4,489	10,594,083	76.12
<b>Imports</b>						
<b>2022</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,073,705	264,467,034	2,253,992	6,175	197,920,713	87.81
January	239,732	17,233,948	193,741	6,250	13,397,521	69.15
February	227,331	18,001,411	170,656	6,095	13,029,243	76.35
March	260,562	22,708,826	196,011	6,323	17,086,547	87.17
April	249,318	23,284,992	178,647	5,955	16,962,006	94.95
May	261,954	26,112,887	189,066	6,099	18,716,260	98.99
June	277,271	27,498,496	191,517	6,384	20,072,613	104.81
July	278,721	26,626,345	196,736	6,346	20,120,275	102.27
August	271,643	24,307,686	198,014	6,388	18,569,121	93.78
September	243,046	20,530,432	187,189	6,240	16,296,621	87.06
October	259,081	20,224,287	189,628	6,117	15,558,758	82.05
November	259,906	19,883,052	181,105	6,037	14,440,962	79.74
December	245,140	18,054,674	181,682	5,861	13,670,784	75.25
<b>2023</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	2,973,382	219,544,316	2,326,365	6,374	165,084,173	70.96
January	266,684	18,959,879	196,872	6,351	13,798,073	70.09
February	235,398	16,728,674	178,123	6,362	11,915,732	66.90
March	258,431	17,489,648	199,259	6,428	13,425,386	67.38
April	238,632	16,890,494	177,082	5,903	12,232,529	69.08
May	261,230	18,132,766	202,225	6,523	13,613,227	67.32
June	246,204	17,526,209	191,334	6,378	12,785,219	66.82
July	243,181	17,525,788	193,061	6,228	13,161,056	68.17
August	263,103	20,439,297	211,865	6,834	15,443,494	72.89
September	241,771	19,537,914	193,445	6,448	14,805,836	76.54
October	231,349	18,968,269	185,519	5,984	14,582,122	78.60
November	242,871	19,208,513	201,455	6,715	15,485,865	76.87
December	244,528	18,136,864	196,125	6,327	13,835,634	70.54

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries and Areas

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	December 2023	November 2023	Annual 2023	December 2023	November 2023	Annual 2023	December 2023	November 2023	Annual 2023
<b>Total</b>	196,125	201,455	2,326,365	13,835,634	15,485,865	165,084,173	14,435,823	16,091,517	172,166,132
North America	140,401	148,538	1,675,881	9,252,045	10,936,770	112,314,185	9,703,849	11,395,545	117,538,732
Canada	117,300	127,431	1,407,882	7,594,936	9,253,201	92,531,626	7,994,205	9,658,878	97,187,166
Mexico	23,101	21,107	267,999	1,657,108	1,683,569	19,782,559	1,709,644	1,736,666	20,351,565
Europe	1,840	2,852	27,979	159,293	258,335	2,356,880	165,458	265,680	2,436,665
Kazakhstan	1,119	1,468	13,166	94,770	134,239	1,100,277	98,967	137,442	1,140,624
Norway	(-)	(-)	1,049	(-)	(-)	87,337	(-)	(-)	88,909
Russia	(-)	10	10	(-)	749	749	(-)	760	760
United Kingdom	721	1,371	13,751	64,519	123,149	1,168,303	66,488	127,279	1,206,152
Other	(-)	3	3	3	197	213	4	199	220
South/Central America	30,755	28,584	297,178	2,430,504	2,398,182	23,738,841	2,525,586	2,492,412	24,676,424
Argentina	2,205	2,392	14,843	220,098	251,119	1,369,070	227,637	258,928	1,435,310
Brazil	8,414	7,377	67,020	697,928	640,187	5,684,244	732,454	667,709	5,906,155
Colombia	5,070	6,572	69,933	378,784	526,945	5,447,526	388,220	539,112	5,591,539
Ecuador	3,566	2,570	47,053	276,823	213,798	3,778,291	288,916	225,338	3,950,522
Trinidad and Tobago	1,451	1,026	14,015	115,583	82,366	1,106,816	119,504	86,871	1,149,459
Venezuela	4,997	4,919	47,760	342,334	363,812	3,256,821	359,845	382,970	3,458,871
Other	5,051	3,727	36,553	398,955	319,955	3,096,073	409,009	331,484	3,184,568
Africa	10,150	8,122	106,198	919,226	755,030	9,122,376	935,875	769,038	9,344,969
Angola	593	85	10,026	56,637	7,861	790,927	57,528	7,989	813,081
Ghana	2,401	659	14,498	210,378	64,572	1,201,506	213,979	65,560	1,232,607
Libya	2,457	1,809	17,497	234,372	171,798	1,535,355	238,058	174,515	1,567,733
Nigeria	3,305	4,529	52,067	298,759	418,910	4,542,446	304,776	426,984	4,641,660
Other	1,394	1,039	12,109	119,078	91,888	1,052,141	121,534	93,989	1,089,888
Asia	12,979	13,359	219,129	1,074,567	1,137,547	17,551,891	1,105,055	1,168,843	18,169,342
Iraq	3,860	4,120	78,093	297,183	325,235	5,774,841	307,488	335,731	6,012,539
Kuwait	799	651	7,465	64,983	53,425	612,239	67,020	54,858	633,739
Saudi Arabia	7,099	8,088	125,688	599,119	711,746	10,485,917	614,150	729,818	10,815,651
United Arab Emirates	1,221	500	6,345	113,282	47,130	547,434	116,396	48,426	570,371
Other	(-)	(-)	1,538	(-)	11	131,460	(-)	11	137,042
All Other Countries	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)

NOTES:

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	December 2023	November 2023	Annual 2023	December 2023	November 2023	Annual 2023	December 2023	November 2023	Annual 2023	December 2023	November 2023	Annual 2023
Exports												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,917</b>	<b>14,807</b>	<b>183,080</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>5,110</b>	<b>61,646</b>	<b>2,222</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>31,972</b>	<b>6,027</b>	<b>7,197</b>	<b>89,461</b>
Australia	460	335	4,261	156	85	1,249	181	137	1,607	123	113	1,404
Belgium	162	234	2,958	118	186	2,264	3	5	113	41	44	581
Brazil	136	168	1,890	23	42	307	32	33	422	81	93	1,160
Canada	4,695	5,556	68,196	1,233	1,169	14,782	1,439	1,755	22,953	2,023	2,633	30,461
Chile	51	108	1,199	7	25	257	19	49	556	25	35	386
China	499	805	9,075	289	591	6,248	37	8	318	173	207	2,510
Colombia	33	53	703	7	23	393	2	11	71	24	19	239
France	43	41	557	8	5	159	6	5	42	29	31	356
Germany	902	990	11,468	717	792	8,923	8	6	110	177	192	2,436
Hong Kong	38	36	383	13	10	88	(-)	(-)	6	24	26	289
Japan	203	289	2,637	84	146	1,203	4	3	51	116	140	1,383
Korea, South	197	242	3,323	139	192	2,669	8	4	81	49	46	573
Kuwait	76	35	853	56	22	600	17	9	204	4	4	49
Mexico	2,729	3,375	43,032	355	467	4,366	185	225	2,357	2,189	2,683	36,309
Nigeria	45	47	710	33	35	512	4	3	49	8	9	150
Russia	(-)	(-)	4	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	4
Saudi Arabia	186	186	2,720	142	135	2,124	25	22	368	19	29	228
Singapore	32	38	434	(-)	4	19	1	(-)	9	31	34	406
South Africa	81	99	1,275	5	27	191	9	27	231	67	45	853
United Arab Emirates	472	375	4,864	392	268	3,826	27	18	306	53	89	731
United Kingdom	142	157	1,881	51	79	833	2	3	54	89	75	994
Venezuela	11	13	167	5	7	75	(-)	(-)	3	6	6	89
Other	1,724	1,624	20,490	833	800	10,559	213	180	2,059	678	645	7,872
Imports												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,511</b>	<b>39,657</b>	<b>457,553</b>	<b>20,256</b>	<b>18,230</b>	<b>204,196</b>	<b>5,076</b>	<b>5,931</b>	<b>64,992</b>	<b>14,180</b>	<b>15,496</b>	<b>188,365</b>
Austria	264	256	3,659	168	148	1,995	1	2	18	95	106	1,646
Brazil	111	122	1,457	1	1	7	30	41	328	81	80	1,122
Canada	4,884	5,726	62,618	2,649	3,077	33,913	863	1,017	8,989	1,372	1,632	19,716
China	1,544	1,208	17,057	358	60	1,679	56	58	946	1,130	1,089	14,432
Germany	3,621	2,694	35,643	2,746	1,758	23,672	71	68	877	804	869	11,095
Italy	728	601	6,621	621	484	5,019	1	2	28	105	116	1,575
Japan	4,712	5,495	54,668	3,469	4,060	40,056	93	110	943	1,150	1,325	13,669
Korea, South	4,009	3,556	42,245	3,107	2,652	30,722	5	1	16	898	902	11,506
Mexico	13,845	14,739	173,103	4,273	3,783	42,666	3,785	4,475	50,286	5,788	6,481	80,150
South Africa	279	197	2,202	243	167	1,735	9	(-)	61	26	30	406
Sweden	410	427	4,470	374	381	3,916	6	4	192	30	42	361
Taiwan	304	294	3,621	4	6	94	(-)	(-)	2	300	288	3,525
Thailand	456	485	5,466	28	29	227	2	1	19	425	455	5,221
United Kingdom	1,170	740	9,107	1,017	547	6,513	57	78	1,143	96	115	1,451
Other	3,174	3,116	35,615	1,198	1,076	11,982	96	74	1,144	1,881	1,965	22,489

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

## Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

## Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	December 2023	November 2023 (R)	Fourth Quarter 2022	First Quarter 2023 (R)	Second Quarter 2023 (R)	Third Quarter 2023 (R)	Fourth Quarter 2023	Annual 2023	Annual 2022
<b>Balance</b>									
Australia	1,849	1,369	3,198	4,768	3,635	4,780	4,540	17,724	14,381
Belgium	506	264	900	5,563	5,255	3,381	1,602	15,801	9,192
Brazil	-135	33	1,812	2,761	2,267	400	257	5,685	14,926
Canada	-5,545	-7,568	-14,300	-17,859	-14,267	-15,408	-20,327	-67,861	-80,109
China	-22,845	-21,364	-70,420	-69,554	-71,420	-70,456	-67,993	-279,424	-382,295
France	-971	-604	-3,324	-2,913	-4,388	-3,574	-2,517	-13,393	-11,279
Germany	-7,199	-5,575	-22,689	-21,636	-21,171	-19,962	-20,253	-83,021	-74,077
Hong Kong	1,649	1,824	4,587	6,138	5,828	6,230	5,388	23,584	21,149
India	-4,293	-3,965	-8,576	-11,941	-10,364	-9,690	-11,657	-43,651	-38,377
Ireland	-5,674	-4,400	-18,052	-14,008	-17,052	-18,416	-15,866	-65,342	-66,558
Israel	-178	-360	-2,007	-1,763	-1,889	-2,044	-1,091	-6,787	-7,230
Italy	-3,249	-3,601	-11,637	-11,009	-11,739	-10,426	-10,838	-44,012	-41,362
Japan	-5,200	-7,036	-18,506	-16,919	-17,756	-17,726	-18,773	-71,175	-67,884
Korea, South	-5,047	-3,452	-11,155	-11,865	-13,508	-13,828	-12,199	-51,398	-43,278
Malaysia	-2,161	-1,690	-8,574	-8,368	-6,775	-5,759	-5,803	-26,705	-36,006
Mexico	-13,671	-13,822	-34,525	-35,914	-39,291	-37,769	-39,405	-152,379	-130,465
Netherlands	4,429	3,007	10,856	9,021	12,726	10,792	11,203	43,742	38,659
Saudi Arabia	-127	-141	-2,692	-1,344	-168	-74	-418	-2,004	-11,874
Singapore	1,154	368	2,235	588	-199	-17	1,735	2,107	14,571
Switzerland	-2,546	-2,304	-4,585	-5,044	-8,622	-5,505	-5,148	-24,319	-22,677
Taiwan	-3,348	-4,569	-11,275	-11,434	-10,443	-13,103	-12,995	-47,975	-47,483
United Kingdom	1,881	623	3,970	4,463	1,290	1,406	2,645	9,804	12,256
Vietnam	-10,036	-9,617	-27,235	-24,025	-25,099	-26,561	-28,942	-104,627	-116,125
All other countries	-8,677	-8,009	-32,129	-24,440	-28,136	-21,886	-24,473	-98,935	-125,430
CAFTA-DR	959	721	2,421	2,659	2,044	2,823	2,732	10,258	12,658
European Union	-17,646	-15,581	-59,313	-52,377	-51,802	-51,704	-52,343	-208,226	-202,475
South/Central America	4,727	4,166	15,722	16,051	12,626	13,573	12,612	54,862	75,512
<b>Exports</b>									
Australia	2,952	2,825	7,618	8,509	8,068	8,627	8,475	33,678	30,552
Belgium	2,767	2,728	8,840	11,222	10,354	9,038	8,216	38,829	35,810
Brazil	3,823	3,814	12,071	12,283	11,440	10,118	10,967	44,808	53,841
Canada	30,520	29,716	90,814	89,388	87,075	87,319	89,452	353,235	356,453
China	11,176	11,850	39,628	41,471	35,360	34,328	36,647	147,806	154,012
France	4,194	4,048	11,692	11,275	9,987	10,862	12,132	44,257	46,025
Germany	6,282	6,699	18,618	20,078	18,315	19,620	18,686	76,699	72,553
Hong Kong	2,022	2,101	5,602	7,097	7,007	7,374	6,291	27,768	25,828
India	3,099	3,121	11,637	10,046	9,811	10,559	9,700	40,117	47,160
Ireland	1,438	1,435	3,890	4,496	4,432	3,773	4,248	16,949	16,011
Israel	1,576	1,277	3,312	3,443	3,260	3,233	4,098	14,034	14,199
Italy	3,025	2,512	6,580	7,354	5,858	8,131	7,587	28,930	27,713
Japan	6,147	6,235	19,184	19,415	18,146	19,686	18,918	76,165	80,180
Korea, South	5,676	5,931	18,446	15,751	15,079	15,847	18,159	64,836	72,116
Malaysia	1,958	1,957	4,514	4,386	4,113	5,168	5,775	19,442	18,195
Mexico	26,637	26,254	80,381	82,762	77,080	81,919	81,467	323,228	324,310
Netherlands	7,647	6,587	19,187	19,899	20,438	20,098	21,754	82,189	73,207
Saudi Arabia	924	989	3,109	3,205	3,436	4,188	3,044	13,873	11,400
Singapore	3,576	3,622	10,802	10,077	10,158	11,115	11,097	42,447	46,177
Switzerland	1,266	1,401	8,798	8,226	6,674	6,366	6,606	27,871	36,727
Taiwan	3,563	3,296	11,068	9,888	10,074	9,866	9,949	39,776	44,242
United Kingdom	7,449	5,865	21,222	20,465	17,504	17,187	18,935	74,090	76,208
Vietnam	880	977	2,539	2,496	2,292	2,328	2,696	9,812	11,356
All other countries	32,266	31,000	95,760	98,948	89,589	95,928	94,249	378,714	390,882
CAFTA-DR	3,924	3,594	11,483	11,864	10,855	11,226	11,435	45,379	48,308
European Union	32,564	30,645	89,578	95,279	87,912	92,990	92,574	368,756	350,791
South/Central America	17,777	16,368	52,432	53,182	48,489	49,164	49,435	200,270	224,723
<b>Imports</b>									
Australia	1,103	1,457	4,420	3,741	4,432	3,846	3,935	15,954	16,171
Belgium	2,261	2,465	7,940	5,658	5,099	5,657	6,614	23,027	26,618
Brazil	3,959	3,781	10,260	9,521	9,172	9,719	10,710	39,122	38,915
Canada	36,065	37,284	105,115	107,247	101,342	102,727	109,779	421,096	436,562
China	34,021	33,215	110,047	111,025	106,780	104,784	104,640	427,229	536,307
France	5,165	4,652	15,016	14,189	14,375	14,436	14,649	57,649	57,303
Germany	13,481	12,274	41,306	41,714	39,486	39,582	38,938	159,720	146,630
Hong Kong	373	276	1,015	958	1,179	1,144	903	4,184	4,678
India	7,392	7,086	20,214	21,987	20,175	20,249	21,357	83,768	85,537
Ireland	7,112	5,835	21,942	18,504	21,484	22,189	20,114	82,290	82,569
Israel	1,754	1,636	5,319	5,206	5,149	5,277	5,189	20,820	21,429
Italy	6,274	6,113	18,217	18,363	17,596	18,557	18,426	72,942	69,075
Japan	11,346	13,272	37,690	36,335	35,902	37,412	37,692	147,340	148,064
Korea, South	10,723	9,383	29,601	27,616	28,587	29,674	30,358	116,235	115,394
Malaysia	4,120	3,647	13,087	12,754	10,887	10,927	11,578	46,147	54,201
Mexico	40,308	40,076	114,905	118,676	116,371	119,688	120,872	475,607	454,775
Netherlands	3,219	3,579	8,331	10,879	7,712	9,306	10,551	38,447	34,548
Saudi Arabia	1,051	1,129	5,801	4,550	3,603	4,262	3,462	15,877	23,274
Singapore	2,422	3,254	8,566	9,489	10,357	11,132	9,362	40,340	31,606
Switzerland	3,813	3,705	13,383	13,270	15,296	11,871	11,753	52,189	59,404
Taiwan	6,911	7,866	22,343	21,322	20,517	22,969	22,944	87,752	91,725
United Kingdom	5,568	5,242	17,253	16,002	16,214	15,780	16,290	64,285	63,952
Vietnam	10,916	10,594	29,774	26,521	27,391	28,889	31,638	114,439	127,481
All other countries	40,943	39,009	127,889	123,388	117,725	117,814	118,722	477,649	516,312
CAFTA-DR	2,965	2,874	9,062	9,205	8,811	8,402	8,703	35,121	35,650
European Union	50,210	46,226	148,891	147,656	139,714	144,694	144,917	576,981	553,266
South/Central America	13,050	12,202	36,710	37,131	35,863	35,591	36,822	145,408	149,211

## NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Data for trade in goods with Ireland and with the Netherlands were evaluated for seasonality, but no significant seasonal patterns were identified. The not seasonally adjusted data for these two countries are shown in this exhibit for consistency with other exhibits.

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).



Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2022	Third Quarter 2022	Fourth Quarter 2022	First Quarter 2023	Second Quarter 2023	Third Quarter 2023	Annual 2020	Annual 2021	Annual 2022
Balance									
Australia	6,939	7,019	6,639	8,240	7,117	8,279	17,932	24,143	27,101
Belgium	2,614	2,127	946	5,451	5,231	3,284	8,084	11,497	8,964
Brazil	9,332	7,817	5,800	6,664	6,613	4,838	21,445	25,426	30,016
Canada	-19,359	-15,265	-9,875	-13,008	-9,420	-9,971	733	-34,428	-62,102
China	-97,353	-92,660	-65,616	-64,706	-65,691	-63,752	-282,343	-334,145	-366,356
France	-4,258	-3,522	-4,548	-3,641	-5,428	-4,195	-14,347	-22,159	-16,560
Germany	-18,139	-18,549	-23,084	-22,277	-22,592	-20,502	-58,572	-72,025	-76,854
Hong Kong	5,677	5,930	4,984	6,344	6,186	6,603	18,561	27,779	21,910
India	-13,908	-10,958	-10,170	-13,881	-12,134	-11,456	-34,149	-44,124	-45,776
Ireland	-3,520	562	-1,997	226	-1,851	-4,118	-5,062	-5,166	-4,639
Israel	-2,524	-2,625	-2,536	-2,229	-2,491	-2,230	-5,671	-8,180	-9,942
Italy	-10,838	-10,828	-12,270	-11,598	-12,186	-10,869	-28,214	-38,855	-43,171
Japan	-15,658	-14,727	-18,349	-15,584	-16,182	-14,921	-50,525	-55,339	-70,183
Korea, South	-8,797	-8,697	-9,111	-9,064	-11,175	-11,532	-17,366	-22,871	-35,564
Malaysia	-8,633	-8,558	-8,264	-7,746	-6,498	-5,522	-30,686	-40,379	-35,242
Mexico	-32,589	-35,371	-37,552	-39,033	-41,942	-39,119	-110,353	-108,779	-139,060
Netherlands	11,685	15,426	14,292	12,020	16,052	14,625	27,167	28,998	51,519
Saudi Arabia	-1,736	-427	-541	771	2,101	2,027	11,009	6,425	-2,982
Singapore	9,581	11,825	8,652	6,722	7,141	6,808	13,174	28,198	38,714
Switzerland	1,305	4,134	1,539	419	-2,252	1,561	-39,194	-19,813	-750
Taiwan	-12,163	-12,666	-11,675	-11,814	-10,699	-12,795	-26,943	-39,698	-50,200
United Kingdom	4,099	5,993	5,562	5,757	3,510	3,120	15,065	10,812	20,071
Vietnam	-31,428	-28,996	-26,901	-23,682	-24,738	-26,201	-67,683	-89,457	-114,583
All other countries	-18,628	-14,003	-21,206	-9,563	-8,432	-2,537	-14,942	-69,432	-75,517
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-34,352	-24,701	-40,878	-36,291	-30,093	-26,532	-110,101	-148,222	-132,940
South/Central America	30,685	28,367	21,870	22,148	19,125	21,846	77,120	94,149	106,048
Exports									
Australia	13,169	13,206	13,646	14,805	13,881	14,519	38,473	42,948	52,278
Belgium	10,364	10,093	10,225	12,565	11,856	10,564	33,243	37,766	41,196
Brazil	20,484	19,595	17,738	17,912	17,418	16,301	49,381	61,910	75,436
Canada	108,262	109,036	109,791	109,160	106,865	108,423	309,637	367,303	428,569
China	47,571	49,225	50,525	52,304	46,688	46,495	166,311	191,988	197,279
France	17,103	17,969	17,715	17,141	15,864	16,980	42,890	46,996	68,638
Germany	28,423	28,791	29,470	30,769	28,791	30,440	87,700	97,587	113,715
Hong Kong	10,193	10,417	8,997	10,378	10,442	10,919	36,697	44,245	39,522
India	18,109	18,690	18,510	16,900	17,146	18,229	43,335	58,299	73,067
Ireland	24,898	24,740	25,622	25,159	25,724	24,268	78,243	89,890	100,485
Israel	5,423	5,213	5,088	5,151	4,924	5,021	15,414	18,189	20,812
Italy	9,479	9,233	9,064	10,002	8,683	11,027	25,767	28,184	37,079
Japan	30,069	30,749	29,444	30,088	29,101	31,383	102,244	112,016	119,883
Korea, South	24,170	24,769	24,610	22,418	21,426	22,260	69,150	85,981	95,963
Malaysia	5,401	5,567	5,391	5,641	5,050	6,166	14,977	17,972	21,516
Mexico	92,522	92,933	90,384	93,105	87,618	93,157	236,067	308,267	362,485
Netherlands	25,694	26,465	26,535	27,053	27,709	27,562	65,796	76,641	101,170
Saudi Arabia	5,298	5,687	5,742	5,833	6,211	6,808	21,281	21,444	22,004
Singapore	19,619	21,733	19,869	19,360	20,184	20,628	53,098	67,090	80,525
Switzerland	24,012	25,934	22,942	21,343	20,222	20,168	59,762	72,736	92,832
Taiwan	13,819	14,304	13,835	12,534	13,007	12,962	39,821	47,285	55,317
United Kingdom	38,897	40,865	42,964	42,076	39,930	39,163	120,202	130,030	158,939
Vietnam	3,823	3,447	3,148	3,277	3,093	3,123	12,354	12,930	13,779
All other countries	164,947	167,772	161,203	168,702	162,328	168,621	438,305	529,333	645,966
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	149,354	153,245	152,660	157,162	155,211	163,095	415,607	475,879	594,751
South/Central America	95,509	93,496	86,107	87,736	82,241	84,640	240,247	302,799	360,919
Imports									
Australia	6,230	6,187	7,007	6,565	6,764	6,240	20,541	18,804	25,177
Belgium	7,750	7,966	9,279	7,114	6,625	7,280	25,160	26,269	32,231
Brazil	11,152	11,778	11,938	11,248	10,805	11,463	27,936	36,484	45,421
Canada	127,621	124,301	119,666	122,168	116,285	118,394	308,904	401,731	490,672
China	144,923	141,885	116,140	117,010	112,379	110,248	448,654	526,133	563,635
France	21,361	21,511	22,262	20,782	21,293	21,175	57,237	69,154	85,198
Germany	46,561	47,339	52,554	53,046	51,384	50,942	146,272	169,612	190,569
Hong Kong	4,516	4,487	4,013	4,034	4,256	4,315	18,136	16,466	17,612
India	32,017	29,648	28,679	30,782	29,280	29,685	77,484	102,422	118,844
Ireland	28,418	24,178	27,619	24,933	27,575	28,386	83,305	95,056	105,124
Israel	7,947	7,838	7,624	7,381	7,415	7,250	21,085	26,369	30,754
Italy	20,317	20,062	21,335	21,599	20,869	21,896	53,980	67,039	80,250
Japan	45,727	45,476	47,793	45,672	45,283	46,304	152,768	167,355	190,067
Korea, South	32,967	33,466	33,721	31,482	32,601	33,792	86,516	108,853	131,527
Malaysia	14,034	14,125	13,655	13,387	11,547	11,689	45,663	58,352	56,758
Mexico	125,111	128,304	127,936	132,138	129,559	132,276	346,420	417,046	501,545
Netherlands	14,009	11,039	12,243	15,033	11,658	12,937	38,629	47,643	49,651
Saudi Arabia	7,034	6,115	6,283	5,062	4,110	4,781	10,272	15,019	24,986
Singapore	10,039	9,908	11,217	12,639	13,043	13,820	39,925	38,891	41,811
Switzerland	22,707	21,801	21,404	20,924	22,473	18,607	98,956	92,549	93,582
Taiwan	25,982	26,970	25,510	24,348	23,706	25,757	66,764	86,983	105,517
United Kingdom	34,797	34,872	37,402	36,319	36,421	36,042	105,137	119,218	138,868
Vietnam	35,250	32,443	30,049	26,960	27,831	29,324	80,038	102,387	128,362
All other countries	183,575	181,775	182,409	178,265	170,759	171,158	453,247	598,765	721,482
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	183,705	177,946	193,537	193,453	185,304	189,627	525,707	624,101	727,690
South/Central America	64,824	65,129	64,237	65,588	63,116	62,794	163,127	208,650	254,871

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Statistics for fourth quarter 2023 and year 2023 will be available with the January 2024 release on March 7, 2024.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2022	Third Quarter 2022	Fourth Quarter 2022	First Quarter 2023	Second Quarter 2023	Third Quarter 2023	Annual 2020	Annual 2021	Annual 2022
Balance									
Australia	3,876	4,174	3,153	4,778	3,604	4,743	8,905	13,892	14,380
Belgium	2,675	2,180	873	5,504	5,179	3,263	6,506	12,175	9,127
Brazil	5,415	3,710	1,613	2,637	2,231	389	11,270	15,520	14,284
Canada	-26,639	-22,681	-16,443	-20,151	-16,157	-17,395	-18,660	-54,457	-88,723
China	-100,708	-95,869	-70,200	-69,860	-71,807	-70,779	-307,437	-352,132	-381,228
France	-3,151	-2,408	-3,576	-2,904	-4,454	-3,720	-16,430	-20,645	-12,235
Germany	-17,300	-17,796	-22,929	-21,851	-21,475	-20,302	-57,366	-70,158	-74,702
Hong Kong	5,685	6,006	4,683	6,195	5,878	6,226	15,921	25,801	21,473
India	-11,808	-9,160	-8,609	-11,931	-10,443	-9,753	-24,272	-33,608	-38,410
Ireland	-18,596	-15,013	-18,041	-14,000	-17,041	-18,399	-55,428	-60,159	-66,535
Israel	-1,659	-1,554	-1,800	-1,621	-1,742	-1,891	-3,966	-5,554	-6,487
Italy	-10,543	-10,398	-11,729	-11,033	-11,799	-10,435	-29,574	-39,389	-41,758
Japan	-15,867	-14,912	-18,504	-17,064	-17,919	-17,909	-55,849	-60,493	-67,746
Korea, South	-10,821	-10,664	-11,069	-11,825	-13,567	-13,815	-25,290	-29,508	-43,152
Malaysia	-8,916	-8,796	-8,605	-8,455	-6,845	-5,878	-31,846	-40,968	-36,096
Mexico	-32,494	-35,246	-36,723	-38,354	-41,662	-39,818	-116,275	-111,540	-138,430
Netherlands	8,083	12,318	10,769	9,010	12,571	10,697	17,244	17,919	38,309
Saudi Arabia	-3,857	-2,523	-2,626	-1,248	-126	1	1,961	-2,648	-11,553
Singapore	3,651	6,361	2,361	602	-151	32	-3,954	5,888	15,031
Switzerland	-3,347	-933	-4,474	-4,985	-8,568	-5,431	-56,688	-39,631	-22,291
Taiwan	-11,185	-11,718	-11,080	-11,317	-10,359	-13,026	-29,920	-39,793	-46,683
United Kingdom	1,525	3,887	3,905	4,403	1,213	1,348	8,118	5,043	11,538
Vietnam	-31,823	-29,366	-27,236	-24,134	-25,236	-26,678	-69,680	-90,917	-116,136
All other countries	-27,767	-23,371	-29,990	-19,946	-21,441	-16,612	-80,166	-128,147	-114,987
CAFTA-DR	3,726	3,445	2,296	2,544	1,957	2,740	3,418	8,704	12,196
European Union	-51,650	-42,907	-59,773	-52,624	-49,265	-48,744	-183,922	-219,406	-204,092
South/Central America	22,328	19,617	15,269	15,641	12,383	13,177	37,649	53,033	73,887
Exports									
Australia	8,013	8,006	7,630	8,604	8,092	8,670	23,417	26,451	30,728
Belgium	9,029	8,698	8,845	11,206	10,347	9,027	27,581	33,711	35,849
Brazil	15,049	13,911	11,974	12,266	11,429	10,088	34,418	46,766	53,578
Canada	90,267	90,386	91,062	89,917	87,520	87,807	256,929	310,210	357,301
China	37,256	38,793	40,022	41,779	35,568	34,604	125,145	152,557	155,785
France	11,537	12,402	11,739	11,387	10,082	10,975	27,311	29,950	46,246
Germany	18,292	18,514	18,641	20,149	18,314	19,694	57,836	65,340	72,851
Hong Kong	6,957	7,226	5,780	7,268	7,142	7,501	24,170	30,327	26,448
India	11,742	12,101	11,616	10,102	9,820	10,600	27,019	39,808	47,187
Ireland	4,195	3,654	3,936	4,533	4,469	3,825	10,697	13,782	16,193
Israel	3,896	3,775	3,545	3,641	3,436	3,420	11,346	13,199	15,049
Italy	7,168	6,827	6,583	7,411	5,944	8,233	19,922	21,687	27,738
Japan	20,514	21,067	19,539	19,726	18,366	19,981	64,391	75,367	81,549
Korea, South	18,565	19,056	18,843	16,177	15,366	16,268	51,436	66,769	73,715
Malaysia	4,567	4,719	4,499	4,367	4,109	5,161	12,265	15,122	18,141
Mexico	83,125	83,293	80,512	83,057	77,315	82,195	212,606	277,213	324,784
Netherlands	18,361	19,716	19,223	19,992	20,392	20,108	44,715	53,189	73,322
Saudi Arabia	2,776	3,164	3,186	3,350	3,524	4,311	10,989	11,104	11,771
Singapore	11,111	13,435	10,802	10,077	10,184	11,153	26,594	35,234	46,217
Switzerland	10,380	12,174	8,923	8,338	6,773	6,468	18,262	23,890	37,189
Taiwan	11,263	11,755	11,277	10,043	10,212	9,980	30,522	37,267	45,056
United Kingdom	18,593	20,118	21,433	20,759	17,692	17,385	58,503	61,759	76,954
Vietnam	3,222	2,835	2,539	2,505	2,279	2,329	9,890	11,005	11,352
All other countries	106,131	106,269	98,861	104,439	97,103	102,271	247,889	314,176	404,920
CAFTA-DR	12,887	12,684	11,469	11,890	10,865	11,290	27,171	38,817	48,295
European Union	89,341	92,117	90,147	95,909	91,492	97,456	233,157	273,236	353,553
South/Central America	61,402	58,645	52,559	53,361	48,623	49,324	128,783	175,040	225,266
Imports									
Australia	4,137	3,831	4,477	3,826	4,487	3,927	14,512	12,559	16,348
Belgium	6,354	6,518	7,972	5,702	5,168	5,764	21,075	21,536	26,722
Brazil	9,634	10,201	10,362	9,629	9,198	9,699	23,148	31,246	39,294
Canada	116,907	113,067	107,505	110,068	103,677	105,201	275,589	364,668	446,025
China	137,964	134,663	110,221	111,639	107,376	105,384	432,582	504,689	537,013
France	14,688	14,810	15,315	14,290	14,536	14,696	43,741	50,595	58,481
Germany	35,592	36,310	41,569	42,000	39,789	39,997	115,201	135,498	147,553
Hong Kong	1,272	1,220	1,097	1,073	1,264	1,276	8,249	4,527	4,975
India	23,551	21,260	20,225	22,033	20,263	20,353	51,291	73,415	85,597
Ireland	22,791	18,667	21,977	18,533	21,510	22,225	66,125	73,941	82,727
Israel	5,555	5,329	5,345	5,262	5,179	5,311	15,312	18,752	21,536
Italy	17,711	17,225	18,312	18,445	17,743	18,669	49,495	61,076	69,496
Japan	36,380	35,979	38,043	36,790	36,285	37,890	120,240	135,861	149,295
Korea, South	29,386	29,720	29,912	28,003	28,933	30,083	76,726	96,278	116,867
Malaysia	13,483	13,515	13,105	12,821	10,954	11,039	44,111	56,090	54,238
Mexico	115,619	118,539	117,235	121,410	118,977	122,013	328,882	388,753	463,214
Netherlands	10,278	7,398	8,454	10,982	7,821	9,411	27,471	35,270	35,013
Saudi Arabia	6,634	5,686	5,812	4,598	3,650	4,310	9,028	13,752	23,324
Singapore	7,459	7,074	8,441	9,475	10,335	11,121	30,548	29,346	31,186
Switzerland	13,728	13,108	13,397	13,324	15,342	11,899	74,950	63,521	59,480
Taiwan	22,449	23,473	22,357	21,359	20,571	23,006	60,442	77,060	91,739
United Kingdom	17,068	16,231	17,527	16,356	16,479	16,037	50,385	56,717	65,416
Vietnam	35,045	32,201	29,775	26,640	27,515	29,008	79,570	101,922	127,488
All other countries	133,898	129,640	128,851	124,385	118,544	118,883	328,055	442,323	519,908
CAFTA-DR	9,161	9,240	9,173	9,345	8,908	8,551	23,753	30,113	36,099
European Union	140,991	135,024	149,920	148,533	140,757	146,201	417,078	492,642	557,645
South/Central America	39,074	39,028	37,290	37,720	36,240	36,148	91,134	122,007	151,379

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Statistics for fourth quarter 2023 and year 2023 will be available with the January 2024 release on March 7, 2024.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2022	Third Quarter 2022	Fourth Quarter 2022	First Quarter 2023	Second Quarter 2023	Third Quarter 2023	Annual 2020	Annual 2021	Annual 2022
Balance									
Australia	3,063	2,845	3,486	3,461	3,513	3,536	9,027	10,251	12,721
Belgium	-61	-53	73	-53	51	21	1,578	-678	-163
Brazil	3,917	4,107	4,187	4,027	4,382	4,449	10,175	9,906	15,732
Canada	7,280	7,416	6,568	7,143	6,737	7,424	19,394	20,029	26,621
China	3,355	3,209	4,584	5,154	6,117	7,027	25,094	17,987	14,873
France	-1,108	-1,114	-972	-737	-974	-475	2,083	-1,514	-4,325
Germany	-839	-753	-155	-426	-1,117	-200	-1,207	-1,867	-2,153
Hong Kong	-8	-76	301	150	307	377	2,640	1,978	437
India	-2,100	-1,798	-1,561	-1,950	-1,691	-1,704	-9,877	-10,516	-7,366
Ireland	15,076	15,575	16,044	14,226	15,190	14,281	50,365	54,993	61,895
Israel	-866	-1,071	-736	-609	-749	-339	-1,705	-2,626	-3,455
Italy	-295	-430	-542	-565	-387	-434	1,360	534	-1,413
Japan	208	184	155	1,479	1,737	2,988	5,325	5,154	-2,438
Korea, South	2,024	1,967	1,958	2,761	2,392	2,283	7,924	6,637	7,588
Malaysia	283	238	341	709	347	356	1,160	588	854
Mexico	-95	-125	-829	-680	-280	699	5,922	2,761	-630
Netherlands	3,602	3,107	3,523	3,010	3,481	3,928	9,922	11,079	13,210
Saudi Arabia	2,121	2,095	2,085	2,018	2,227	2,026	9,048	9,072	8,571
Singapore	5,929	5,464	6,291	6,119	7,292	6,776	17,128	22,311	23,683
Switzerland	4,653	5,067	6,013	5,404	6,316	6,992	17,494	19,818	21,541
Taiwan	-977	-948	-595	-498	-340	231	2,977	95	-3,517
United Kingdom	2,574	2,106	1,657	1,354	2,296	1,772	6,947	5,770	8,533
Vietnam	396	369	335	452	498	477	1,997	1,460	1,553
All other countries	9,139	9,369	8,784	10,383	13,009	14,076	65,224	58,715	39,471
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	17,298	18,206	18,895	16,333	19,172	22,212	73,821	71,184	71,152
South/Central America	8,358	8,750	6,601	6,507	6,742	8,669	39,471	41,116	32,162
Exports									
Australia	5,156	5,200	6,016	6,201	5,789	5,849	15,056	16,497	21,550
Belgium	1,335	1,395	1,379	1,359	1,509	1,537	5,663	4,055	5,347
Brazil	5,435	5,684	5,763	5,646	5,989	6,213	14,964	15,144	21,859
Canada	17,995	18,650	18,729	19,243	19,345	20,616	52,708	57,093	71,268
China	10,315	10,431	10,503	10,525	11,120	11,891	41,166	39,430	41,494
France	5,566	5,587	5,976	5,754	5,783	6,004	15,579	17,045	22,391
Germany	10,130	10,276	10,829	10,620	10,478	10,745	29,864	32,247	40,863
Hong Kong	3,236	3,191	3,217	3,110	3,300	3,417	12,527	13,917	13,073
India	6,366	6,589	6,894	6,798	7,326	7,629	16,317	18,491	25,881
Ireland	20,703	21,086	21,686	20,626	21,255	20,443	67,545	76,108	84,292
Israel	1,527	1,438	1,543	1,510	1,488	1,600	4,067	4,990	5,763
Italy	2,311	2,407	2,481	2,590	2,740	2,793	5,845	6,497	9,342
Japan	9,555	9,682	9,905	10,362	10,736	11,402	37,853	36,648	38,334
Korea, South	5,605	5,713	5,767	6,241	6,060	5,992	17,714	19,212	22,249
Malaysia	834	848	892	1,275	940	1,006	2,712	2,850	3,375
Mexico	9,397	9,639	9,872	10,048	10,303	10,962	23,461	31,054	37,700
Netherlands	7,333	6,749	7,312	7,061	7,317	7,454	21,080	23,452	27,848
Saudi Arabia	2,521	2,524	2,556	2,483	2,687	2,497	10,293	10,340	10,233
Singapore	8,509	8,298	9,067	9,284	10,000	9,475	26,505	31,856	34,308
Switzerland	13,632	13,760	14,019	13,005	13,448	13,701	41,500	48,846	55,643
Taiwan	2,556	2,549	2,558	2,491	2,795	2,982	9,299	10,018	10,261
United Kingdom	20,304	20,747	21,531	21,317	22,238	21,777	61,699	68,270	81,985
Vietnam	601	612	610	772	814	794	2,464	1,925	2,427
All other countries	58,816	61,503	62,341	64,263	65,224	66,350	190,416	215,157	241,046
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	60,013	61,128	62,513	61,254	63,718	65,639	182,450	202,642	241,198
South/Central America	34,108	34,852	33,548	34,374	33,618	35,316	111,465	127,760	135,654
Imports									
Australia	2,093	2,356	2,530	2,739	2,276	2,313	6,029	6,246	8,829
Belgium	1,396	1,448	1,307	1,412	1,458	1,516	4,085	4,733	5,509
Brazil	1,517	1,577	1,576	1,619	1,607	1,764	4,789	5,238	6,127
Canada	10,715	11,234	12,161	12,100	12,607	13,193	33,314	37,064	44,647
China	6,960	7,222	5,919	5,371	5,003	4,864	16,072	21,444	26,622
France	6,674	6,701	6,948	6,491	6,757	6,479	13,496	18,559	26,716
Germany	10,969	11,029	10,985	11,046	11,595	10,945	31,070	34,113	43,016
Hong Kong	3,244	3,267	2,916	2,960	2,992	3,040	9,887	11,939	12,636
India	8,467	8,387	8,454	8,749	9,017	9,332	26,193	29,007	33,247
Ireland	5,627	5,511	5,642	6,401	6,065	6,161	17,180	21,115	22,397
Israel	2,393	2,509	2,279	2,118	2,237	1,940	5,773	7,617	9,218
Italy	2,606	2,836	3,023	3,155	3,127	3,227	4,485	5,963	10,755
Japan	9,347	9,498	9,750	8,882	8,999	8,415	32,528	31,495	40,772
Korea, South	3,581	3,746	3,809	3,480	3,668	3,709	9,790	12,575	14,660
Malaysia	551	610	551	566	593	650	1,552	2,262	2,520
Mexico	9,492	9,765	10,701	10,728	10,582	10,263	17,539	28,293	38,331
Netherlands	3,731	3,641	3,789	4,052	3,837	3,526	11,158	12,372	14,638
Saudi Arabia	400	428	471	464	460	471	1,245	1,268	1,662
Singapore	2,580	2,834	2,776	3,164	2,708	2,699	9,377	9,545	10,625
Switzerland	8,979	8,693	8,006	7,600	7,132	6,709	24,006	29,029	34,102
Taiwan	3,533	3,497	3,153	2,989	3,135	2,751	6,322	9,923	13,778
United Kingdom	17,729	18,641	19,875	19,963	19,942	20,005	54,752	62,501	73,452
Vietnam	205	242	275	320	316	317	468	465	874
All other countries	49,677	52,135	53,558	53,880	52,215	52,274	125,192	156,442	201,575
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	42,715	42,922	43,618	44,921	44,546	43,427	108,629	131,458	170,045
South/Central America	25,750	26,102	26,947	27,867	26,876	26,647	71,993	86,644	103,492

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Statistics for fourth quarter 2023 and year 2023 will be available with the January 2024 release on March 7, 2024.

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EST WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 2024

## MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, DECEMBER 2023, SUPPLEMENT

Release Number: CB 24-18

### Data Inquiries

Economic Indicators Division, International Trade Macro Analysis Branch

301-763-2311

[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

### Media Inquiries

Public Information Office

301-763-3030

[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
***census.gov***

# **Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: December 2023**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
					Totals		Calculated Duty	
	December	Annual	December	Annual	December	Annual	December	Annual
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>-78,866.5</b>	<b>-1,057,038.7</b>	<b>167,724.3</b>	<b>2,019,542.0</b>	<b>246,590.9</b>	<b>3,076,580.7</b>	<b>5,753.3</b>	<b>72,463.6</b>
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	1,790.9	8,300.3	7,869.7	85,579.4	6,078.8	77,279.0	28.7	327.0
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	3,436.1	28,183.1	7,247.1	76,839.5	3,810.9	48,656.4	12.2	148.6
Livestock And Livestock Products	-946.7	-11,246.6	180.1	2,194.7	1,126.9	13,441.3	0.3	4.7
Forestry Products, Nspf	-71.3	-710.0	143.5	1,838.4	214.8	2,548.4	2.0	22.1
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-627.3	-7,926.1	298.9	4,706.8	926.2	12,632.9	14.1	151.5
Mining, Total	3,640.5	27,837.4	18,314.8	204,470.1	14,674.3	176,632.7	11.2	133.9
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	1,988.9	8,396.9	16,220.3	178,709.8	14,231.4	170,312.9	10.7	126.2
Minerals And Ores	1,651.5	19,440.5	2,094.5	25,760.3	442.9	6,319.8	0.6	7.7
Manufacturing, Total	-107,788.7	-1,384,915.9	106,466.7	1,288,257.4	214,255.4	2,673,173.2	5,708.5	71,940.0
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	-1,986.8	-26,627.2	6,696.9	79,406.1	8,683.7	106,033.4	195.8	2,274.9
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,579.2	-21,278.5	707.3	8,923.5	2,286.5	30,202.0	11.0	115.6
Textile And Fabrics	-143.9	-1,118.1	508.9	7,402.1	652.8	8,520.2	42.3	531.2
Textile Mill Products	-1,617.9	-20,752.5	200.8	2,651.5	1,818.7	23,404.0	150.5	1,961.0
Apparel And Accessories	-5,765.2	-80,253.8	251.5	2,936.0	6,016.7	83,189.8	869.2	12,117.4
Leather And Allied Products	-2,820.3	-36,720.0	195.0	2,333.5	3,015.2	39,053.5	360.2	4,634.6
Wood Products	-1,185.3	-14,966.8	596.7	7,845.2	1,782.0	22,811.9	40.6	506.9
Paper Products	81.3	-597.1	1,878.5	23,688.1	1,797.2	24,285.2	43.7	558.5
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-103.3	-1,548.0	339.2	4,608.2	442.5	6,156.3	8.9	129.2
Petroleum And Coal Products	5,322.6	37,757.3	11,479.6	120,227.5	6,157.0	82,470.2	10.9	183.7
Chemicals	-8,437.9	-93,309.4	19,289.0	252,539.4	27,726.8	345,848.9	290.4	3,769.0
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-3,215.9	-36,331.6	2,632.4	35,583.4	5,848.3	71,915.0	311.1	3,687.6
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,311.8	-16,729.3	909.5	11,915.1	2,221.3	28,644.5	133.6	1,584.8
Primary Metal Products	-4,359.0	-73,940.5	4,397.7	56,044.0	8,756.7	129,984.5	148.8	2,278.7
Fabricated Metal Products	-3,444.4	-45,495.7	3,815.9	46,974.5	7,260.2	92,470.2	436.1	5,369.8
Machinery, Except Electrical	-7,315.4	-101,460.5	11,897.7	139,894.6	19,213.1	241,355.1	469.2	6,259.4
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-26,799.3	-338,614.1	10,552.1	119,220.5	37,351.4	457,834.6	349.6	4,602.8
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-10,796.2	-137,963.4	4,338.8	51,479.1	15,135.0	189,442.5	671.3	8,175.4
Transportation Equipment (1)	-22,062.7	-227,778.1	21,138.2	256,768.3	43,200.9	484,546.4	762.9	8,464.1
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,434.7	-40,112.5	415.5	4,877.4	3,850.2	44,989.9	215.2	2,440.3
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-6,813.4	-107,076.0	4,225.7	52,939.3	11,039.1	160,015.3	187.3	2,295.1
Special Classification Provisions	-1,630.6	-36,716.6	9,903.3	112,242.7	11,533.8	148,959.3	4.6	60.2
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,567.3	18,602.9	2,167.9	26,428.4	600.6	7,825.5	0.6	6.1
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	492.3	4,657.2	1,233.4	17,013.2	741.1	12,356.0	3.4	44.2
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-7,824.7	-100,060.4	2.0	28.2	7,826.7	100,088.7	0.5	8.8
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	4,134.5	40,083.7	6,500.0	68,772.9	2,365.4	28,689.2	0.1	1.1
Re-exports	25,152.8	328,434.1	25,152.8	328,434.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-9.7	(X)	-9.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevent the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

## Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2023

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U.S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.  
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	December	Annual		December	Annual		December	Annual	December	Annual
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	106,466.7	1,288,257.4	100.0	32,458.9	359,278.8	100.0	25,152.8	328,434.1	167,724.3	2,019,542.0
Foreign Trade Zone	17,705.7	236,631.0	18.4	2,599.2	31,177.6	8.7	6,074.5	75,079.1	26,379.4	342,887.7
Alabama	1,901.5	23,389.3	1.8	187.2	3,120.5	0.9	115.2	936.7	2,203.9	27,446.5
Alaska	66.7	1,128.5	0.1	129.9	3,969.6	1.1	30.3	145.4	226.9	5,243.5
Arizona	1,298.8	16,738.0	1.3	314.3	3,818.4	1.1	681.5	8,234.9	2,294.6	28,791.3
Arkansas	316.4	4,575.5	0.4	80.9	919.2	0.3	91.5	955.6	488.8	6,450.3
California	9,314.8	113,717.0	8.8	2,068.8	22,240.3	6.2	3,499.7	42,759.9	14,883.3	178,717.2
Colorado	695.1	8,536.6	0.7	80.6	576.9	0.2	96.4	1,264.1	872.1	10,377.6
Connecticut	1,110.8	12,833.6	1.0	91.1	1,137.4	0.3	134.9	1,853.8	1,336.8	15,824.7
Delaware	350.7	3,835.0	0.3	15.9	227.5	0.1	76.0	858.5	442.6	4,921.0
Florida	4,075.0	46,401.2	3.6	538.0	4,996.1	1.4	1,975.6	17,501.5	6,588.6	68,898.7
Georgia	2,866.9	34,400.0	2.7	401.5	5,228.8	1.5	831.5	10,143.2	4,099.9	49,772.0
Hawaii	8.4	272.4	(-)	9.7	140.3	(-)	2.6	157.5	20.7	570.1
Idaho	221.4	2,505.5	0.2	55.7	684.6	0.2	61.9	820.9	339.0	4,011.0
Illinois	4,540.6	56,104.7	4.4	701.2	6,801.6	1.9	1,532.1	15,817.4	6,773.9	78,723.7
Indiana	3,865.9	47,646.0	3.7	65.1	850.6	0.2	540.0	7,584.7	4,471.0	56,081.3
Iowa	1,118.2	15,600.0	1.2	184.6	2,155.0	0.6	48.5	684.0	1,351.3	18,439.0
Kansas	897.1	11,181.6	0.9	189.8	1,892.8	0.5	78.0	1,073.5	1,165.0	14,147.9
Kentucky	2,462.2	29,479.7	2.3	136.0	1,018.8	0.3	840.3	9,713.3	3,438.5	40,211.9
Louisiana	4,217.7	42,088.0	3.3	4,639.8	56,681.7	15.8	72.5	1,427.3	8,930.0	100,197.0
Maine	127.3	1,839.1	0.1	78.6	895.3	0.2	15.5	216.5	221.4	2,950.9
Maryland	728.4	10,731.2	0.8	432.4	4,798.0	1.3	245.7	2,830.5	1,406.5	18,359.6
Massachusetts	2,321.4	29,630.1	2.3	81.0	1,202.5	0.3	365.7	4,388.7	2,768.1	35,221.2
Michigan	4,048.4	55,506.0	4.3	218.7	2,963.5	0.8	522.8	6,434.6	4,789.8	64,904.1
Minnesota	1,774.8	19,285.8	1.5	188.6	2,372.8	0.7	210.8	3,261.8	2,174.2	24,920.4
Mississippi	874.7	11,024.5	0.9	95.7	872.4	0.2	196.0	2,408.7	1,166.4	14,305.5
Missouri	1,031.0	14,329.4	1.1	212.9	2,210.5	0.6	111.6	1,318.6	1,355.4	17,858.4
Montana	97.5	1,239.5	0.1	69.5	852.4	0.2	43.2	139.1	210.2	2,231.0
Nebraska	520.6	6,331.7	0.5	98.2	1,171.7	0.3	24.5	483.2	643.2	7,986.6
Nevada	420.7	5,647.8	0.4	47.6	711.8	0.2	298.1	3,173.5	766.4	9,533.1
New Hampshire	381.9	4,907.8	0.4	35.0	357.5	0.1	187.9	2,373.2	604.8	7,638.5
New Jersey	2,099.0	27,907.8	2.2	384.8	4,274.1	1.2	838.5	11,152.6	3,322.3	43,334.5
New Mexico	104.5	1,502.9	0.1	15.9	292.7	0.1	251.1	3,144.6	371.5	4,940.3
New York	3,628.8	43,918.8	3.4	1,492.5	17,220.8	4.8	1,608.1	36,688.2	6,729.3	97,827.8
North Carolina	2,744.0	32,551.8	2.5	193.0	2,174.5	0.6	427.0	7,496.3	3,364.0	42,222.7
North Dakota	275.5	5,589.5	0.4	167.2	1,755.9	0.5	8.3	174.7	451.0	7,520.1
Ohio	3,771.2	46,516.0	3.6	282.5	3,276.3	0.9	436.3	5,972.1	4,489.9	55,764.4
Oklahoma	424.2	5,079.2	0.4	48.4	468.7	0.1	80.0	962.9	552.5	6,510.8
Oregon	1,869.1	21,993.3	1.7	180.6	1,949.8	0.5	366.4	3,774.7	2,416.1	27,717.8
Pennsylvania	2,616.7	37,819.9	2.9	605.5	6,469.1	1.8	718.7	8,587.0	3,940.9	52,876.0
Rhode Island	130.7	1,847.4	0.1	84.3	868.5	0.2	21.0	299.7	236.0	3,015.6
South Carolina	2,907.8	33,608.6	2.6	91.7	854.2	0.2	189.9	2,834.6	3,189.3	37,297.4
South Dakota	154.9	2,121.7	0.2	24.8	210.7	0.1	4.7	67.1	184.4	2,399.4
Tennessee	2,129.5	25,857.2	2.0	168.3	2,395.2	0.7	893.5	9,867.7	3,191.3	38,120.2
Texas	19,001.0	226,938.9	17.6	13,770.4	147,502.9	41.1	5,120.9	70,166.1	37,892.3	444,607.8
Utah	1,508.2	14,918.0	1.2	50.9	849.8	0.2	114.3	1,620.4	1,673.4	17,388.1
Vermont	130.3	1,710.9	0.1	5.2	71.8	(-)	10.9	208.0	146.4	1,990.7
Virginia	1,119.5	13,515.3	1.0	634.0	6,813.9	1.9	177.9	2,066.0	1,931.4	22,395.1
Washington	4,076.2	39,477.7	3.1	1,477.8	16,896.0	4.7	391.3	4,835.4	5,945.3	61,209.2
West Virginia	272.6	3,863.0	0.3	138.0	1,527.3	0.4	22.7	262.1	433.3	5,652.3
Wisconsin	2,121.0	23,814.1	1.8	118.4	1,072.8	0.3	230.4	3,134.6	2,469.7	28,021.4
Wyoming	165.2	1,989.7	0.2	4.6	123.9	(-)	2.7	29.0	172.5	2,142.5
Dist of Columbia	201.6	1,412.8	0.1	16.3	279.6	0.1	1.8	53.9	219.7	1,746.3
Puerto Rico	1,186.9	17,147.1	1.3	13.5	208.7	0.1	304.2	5,137.7	1,504.5	22,493.5
US Virgin Islands	323.9	2,488.1	0.2	(-)	2.9	(-)	1.1	911.4	325.1	3,402.5
Other	1,849.6	23,762.5	1.8	1,042.4	6,850.4	1.9	0.7	26.8	6,538.8	74,221.0
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,646.0	43,189.4
Unreported (2)	1,849.6	23,762.5	1.8	1,042.4	6,850.4	1.9	0.7	26.8	2,892.8	31,031.6
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-9.7

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.



**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,  
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2023**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U.S. total and distributed among individual states and territories.  
Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.  
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)					
	December	Annual		December	Annual		December	Annual	
Total		Percent	Total		Percent	Total		Percent	
U.S. Total	214,223.7	2,674,019.2	100.0	31,339.4	386,711.2	100.0	247,462.5	3,084,091.5	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	18,607.3	234,980.6	8.8	3,555.1	36,236.8	9.4	22,162.3	271,217.4	8.8
Alabama	2,492.7	32,796.6	1.2	368.2	4,343.0	1.1	2,861.0	37,139.5	1.2
Alaska	217.4	3,077.5	0.1	5.1	151.8	(-)	222.5	3,229.3	0.1
Arizona	2,119.1	27,709.0	1.0	657.7	7,610.3	2.0	2,776.8	35,319.2	1.1
Arkansas	492.8	6,435.1	0.2	28.0	400.3	0.1	520.7	6,835.5	0.2
California	32,347.9	394,443.1	14.8	4,217.5	55,041.8	14.2	36,565.4	449,484.9	14.6
Colorado	1,034.0	13,601.9	0.5	405.5	4,211.3	1.1	1,439.5	17,813.3	0.6
Connecticut	2,434.2	19,809.8	0.7	147.6	2,456.4	0.6	2,581.7	22,266.2	0.7
Delaware	518.2	6,481.8	0.2	414.2	4,127.6	1.1	932.5	10,609.4	0.3
Florida	7,394.6	91,995.6	3.4	1,900.1	20,567.8	5.3	9,294.7	112,563.4	3.6
Georgia	11,083.8	132,295.5	4.9	401.2	4,290.0	1.1	11,485.0	136,585.5	4.4
Hawaii	205.2	2,391.1	0.1	22.0	320.5	0.1	227.2	2,711.6	0.1
Idaho	518.2	5,694.1	0.2	27.6	403.7	0.1	545.8	6,097.8	0.2
Illinois	12,714.8	164,233.8	6.1	5,116.5	58,790.6	15.2	17,831.3	223,024.4	7.2
Indiana	6,804.5	86,521.5	3.2	602.2	5,003.3	1.3	7,406.7	91,524.8	3.0
Iowa	984.3	12,518.0	0.5	63.5	838.5	0.2	1,047.9	13,356.6	0.4
Kansas	1,020.6	11,271.0	0.4	163.0	1,665.9	0.4	1,183.5	12,937.0	0.4
Kentucky	4,738.7	68,026.0	2.5	301.0	4,396.5	1.1	5,039.7	72,422.5	2.3
Louisiana	1,609.7	22,891.5	0.9	731.8	8,680.2	2.2	2,341.5	31,571.7	1.0
Maine	502.9	6,009.7	0.2	131.4	1,298.2	0.3	634.3	7,307.9	0.2
Maryland	3,828.0	43,446.8	1.6	191.3	2,369.0	0.6	4,019.3	45,815.9	1.5
Massachusetts	3,274.7	37,852.1	1.4	376.6	5,563.2	1.4	3,651.3	43,415.2	1.4
Michigan	13,535.5	159,713.3	6.0	878.0	11,670.3	3.0	14,413.5	171,383.6	5.6
Minnesota	1,887.8	26,268.9	1.0	830.8	11,141.4	2.9	2,718.6	37,410.3	1.2
Mississippi	1,389.8	16,899.1	0.6	229.9	3,029.8	0.8	1,619.8	19,928.9	0.6
Missouri	2,100.5	24,406.8	0.9	232.6	2,465.9	0.6	2,333.1	26,872.7	0.9
Montana	144.8	1,633.3	0.1	497.7	5,808.9	1.5	642.5	7,442.3	0.2
Nebraska	352.5	5,548.9	0.2	18.5	345.0	0.1	371.1	5,894.0	0.2
Nevada	1,269.6	18,136.1	0.7	65.3	778.4	0.2	1,334.9	18,914.5	0.6
New Hampshire	769.5	8,870.6	0.3	56.5	750.2	0.2	826.1	9,620.8	0.3
New Jersey	10,389.5	127,547.9	4.8	1,518.3	16,769.2	4.3	11,907.8	144,317.1	4.7
New Mexico	422.6	5,617.7	0.2	40.0	357.3	0.1	462.7	5,975.0	0.2
New York	10,122.7	133,881.3	5.0	1,460.2	23,071.4	6.0	11,582.9	156,952.6	5.1
North Carolina	6,702.0	74,869.4	2.8	230.9	5,091.7	1.3	6,932.9	79,961.1	2.6
North Dakota	250.2	3,392.9	0.1	103.2	1,275.6	0.3	353.4	4,668.5	0.2
Ohio	5,783.6	72,066.0	2.7	701.3	7,735.6	2.0	6,485.0	79,801.6	2.6
Oklahoma	735.9	9,010.7	0.3	770.5	8,756.4	2.3	1,506.3	17,767.2	0.6
Oregon	1,546.3	18,103.5	0.7	92.3	1,271.7	0.3	1,638.6	19,375.3	0.6
Pennsylvania	8,173.8	102,913.6	3.8	834.6	9,801.4	2.5	9,008.4	112,715.0	3.7
Rhode Island	977.9	9,701.3	0.4	21.9	359.7	0.1	999.8	10,061.0	0.3
South Carolina	4,134.9	51,292.0	1.9	191.1	2,547.5	0.7	4,326.0	53,839.6	1.7
South Dakota	102.9	1,530.7	0.1	12.6	155.4	(-)	115.6	1,686.0	0.1
Tennessee	8,851.1	103,573.9	3.9	189.0	3,330.0	0.9	9,040.1	106,903.9	3.5
Texas	25,014.9	333,590.5	12.5	4,030.0	48,503.2	12.5	29,044.9	382,093.7	12.4
Utah	1,499.4	16,910.5	0.6	178.0	1,676.7	0.4	1,677.4	18,587.2	0.6
Vermont	212.1	2,610.3	0.1	116.8	1,207.2	0.3	328.9	3,817.5	0.1
Virginia	2,449.7	31,872.4	1.2	141.9	2,094.8	0.5	2,591.6	33,967.2	1.1
Washington	3,560.4	48,417.5	1.8	1,310.4	18,974.7	4.9	4,870.8	67,392.2	2.2
West Virginia	367.8	4,586.1	0.2	13.2	223.3	0.1	381.0	4,809.3	0.2
Wisconsin	3,144.9	37,454.4	1.4	148.8	1,824.8	0.5	3,293.6	39,279.2	1.3
Wyoming	83.8	904.6	(-)	13.7	132.4	(-)	97.4	1,037.1	(-)
Dist of Columbia	374.1	1,360.5	0.1	20.3	231.2	0.1	394.4	1,591.7	0.1
Puerto Rico	1,523.4	24,337.8	0.9	118.5	2,121.5	0.5	1,642.0	26,459.3	0.9
US Virgin Islands	10.8	456.5	(-)	0.2	1.8	(-)	11.0	458.3	(-)
Other	2.5	7,038.6	0.3	0.1	676.7	0.2	1,902.1	31,095.2	1.0
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,899.5	23,379.8	0.8
Unreported	2.5	7,038.6	0.3	0.1	676.7	0.2	2.6	7,715.4	0.3
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-18.6	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.



## Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Trade balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2022					
Jan.- Dec.	-1,177,372.9	-1,306,594.5	2,065,157.0	3,242,529.9	3,371,751.5
January	-105,292.3	-116,121.6	157,271.4	262,563.6	273,393.0
February	-104,081.5	-115,045.1	160,117.7	264,199.2	275,162.8
March	-121,178.5	-132,808.8	168,389.7	289,568.2	301,198.5
April	-105,844.3	-117,448.9	173,604.3	279,448.6	291,053.2
May	-102,610.0	-114,096.8	175,994.3	278,604.3	290,091.0
June	-98,711.8	-110,203.9	179,119.9	277,831.7	289,323.8
July	-89,628.8	-100,926.3	180,766.6	270,395.4	281,692.9
August	-87,398.2	-98,477.7	179,512.4	266,910.6	277,990.0
September	-90,594.6	-101,336.2	177,972.9	268,567.5	279,309.1
October	-97,749.8	-107,918.4	173,604.5	271,354.4	281,523.0
November	-83,201.6	-92,336.0	170,772.0	253,973.6	263,108.0
December	-91,081.6	-99,874.8	168,031.3	259,112.8	267,906.1
2023					
Jan.- Dec.	-1,064,549.6	-1,152,972.3	2,019,542.0	3,084,091.5	3,172,514.3
January (R)	-89,882.1	-98,498.1	175,596.0	265,478.1	274,094.1
February (R)	-90,641.4	-98,729.0	169,013.7	259,655.1	267,742.7
March (R)	-81,909.7	-89,541.3	172,775.7	254,685.4	262,317.0
April (R)	-96,936.3	-104,662.0	163,289.4	260,225.7	267,951.4
May (R)	-91,046.4	-98,224.8	162,316.9	253,363.4	260,541.7
June (R)	-87,990.4	-95,040.6	162,278.4	250,268.8	257,319.1
July (R)	-90,366.4	-97,453.3	165,081.0	255,447.5	262,534.3
August (R)	-84,187.4	-91,020.4	168,709.3	252,896.6	259,729.6
September (R)	-86,269.8	-93,376.3	173,596.4	259,866.2	266,972.6
October (R)	-89,108.9	-96,175.1	171,025.9	260,134.8	267,201.0
November (R)	-88,319.1	-95,173.0	165,844.5	254,163.6	261,017.4
December	-87,891.6	-95,078.3	170,014.9	257,906.5	265,093.2
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2022					
Jan.- Dec.	-1,177,372.9	-1,306,594.5	2,065,157.0	3,242,529.9	3,371,751.5
January	-99,217.3	-109,739.8	147,848.0	247,065.3	257,587.8
February	-83,663.4	-93,507.1	150,555.2	234,218.6	244,062.3
March	-116,661.7	-128,186.9	179,313.8	295,975.4	307,500.7
April	-99,642.9	-110,945.5	173,533.9	273,176.8	284,479.4
May	-106,340.7	-118,178.2	179,047.5	285,388.2	297,225.7
June	-103,622.3	-115,401.0	182,662.9	286,285.2	298,063.9
July	-95,010.6	-106,461.7	175,896.8	270,907.4	282,358.6
August	-102,453.1	-114,323.1	181,182.3	283,635.4	295,505.4
September	-99,363.2	-110,316.7	175,979.9	275,343.2	286,296.7
October	-101,635.3	-112,152.2	180,101.4	281,736.6	292,253.6
November	-84,687.4	-93,818.6	171,279.9	255,967.3	265,098.5
December	-85,075.0	-93,563.5	167,755.3	252,830.3	261,318.9
2023					
Jan.- Dec.	-1,064,549.6	-1,152,972.3	2,019,542.0	3,084,091.5	3,172,514.3
January	-89,096.3	-97,607.2	165,342.2	254,438.5	262,949.3
February	-71,856.0	-79,147.9	158,850.8	230,706.8	237,998.7
March	-78,135.8	-85,859.8	184,620.5	262,756.3	270,480.4
April	-88,688.2	-96,167.0	162,063.7	250,751.8	258,230.7
May	-97,221.4	-104,794.9	167,127.6	264,348.9	271,922.4
June	-90,583.6	-97,837.6	167,303.0	257,886.6	265,140.6
July	-96,047.1	-103,245.2	159,618.9	255,665.9	262,864.0
August	-94,622.4	-101,862.3	171,404.5	266,026.9	273,266.8
September	-90,034.0	-97,154.7	171,272.3	261,306.3	268,427.1
October	-98,810.6	-106,258.8	178,021.0	276,831.6	284,279.8
November (R)	-89,716.1	-96,513.6	166,193.2	255,909.3	262,706.8
December	-79,738.2	-86,523.3	167,724.3	247,462.5	254,247.6

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2023

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.  
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-79,738.2</b>	<b>-1,064,549.6</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>167,724.3</b>	<b>2,019,542.0</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>247,462.5</b>	<b>3,084,091.5</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>254,247.6</b>	<b>3,172,514.3</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	29.9	29.8	134	31.9	49.8	177	2.0	19.9	161	2.1	21.0	161
Albania	5.3	61.8	152	10.7	139.2	145	5.4	77.4	135	5.6	80.8	136
Algeria	-64.1	-1,829.0	41	109.8	1,214.4	78	173.9	3,043.4	63	179.6	3,150.9	63
Andorra	-0.2	-47.3	83	0.1	6.2	204	0.3	53.5	142	0.3	53.6	143
Angola	-44.6	-575.2	56	44.1	595.3	93	88.7	1,170.4	81	91.0	1,205.2	81
Anguilla	6.5	69.0	154	6.6	70.2	161	0.1	1.2	212	0.2	1.2	213
Antigua and Barbuda	73.5	964.4	204	73.9	977.3	84	0.4	13.0	170	0.4	13.4	173
Argentina	79.6	5,003.7	224	690.5	11,441.9	31	610.8	6,438.3	48	634.9	6,730.3	48
Armenia	-2.8	56.1	149	11.5	188.8	131	14.2	132.6	122	15.4	138.8	120
Aruba	58.1	622.3	198	58.8	637.8	90	0.7	15.5	166	0.7	16.0	167
Australia*	1,956.2	17,723.9	230	3,019.2	33,678.4	15	1,063.0	15,954.5	27	1,089.4	16,387.1	30
Austria	-1,194.2	-13,609.1	16	384.0	5,530.1	44	1,578.2	19,139.2	24	1,610.7	19,611.8	24
Azerbaijan	10.8	472.2	192	20.9	541.5	98	10.2	69.3	138	10.4	71.6	137
Bahamas	290.3	3,757.0	222	671.7	5,582.3	43	381.4	1,825.3	72	391.4	1,874.7	72
Bahrain*	140.7	496.4	193	223.9	1,676.2	71	83.2	1,179.9	80	86.1	1,231.4	80
Bangladesh	-350.5	-6,029.5	26	213.3	2,252.0	65	563.8	8,281.5	42	588.7	8,668.7	41
Barbados	47.6	667.7	200	51.5	715.7	87	3.8	47.9	144	4.0	49.9	145
Belarus	-0.9	-29.7	85	1.6	17.3	193	2.5	47.0	147	2.6	50.4	144
Belgium	599.5	15,801.4	229	2,598.3	38,828.7	14	1,998.8	23,027.3	22	2,029.6	23,505.1	22
Belize	56.5	593.1	197	59.1	648.5	89	2.6	55.5	141	2.8	57.8	141
Benin	13.5	228.3	178	14.4	240.7	123	0.9	12.5	173	1.0	13.8	171
Bermuda	36.4	533.9	195	37.6	559.0	95	1.2	25.1	157	1.3	25.5	157
Bhutan	1.0	2.8	114	1.1	4.3	206	(-)	1.5	209	(-)	1.6	209
Bolivia	18.1	92.8	158	57.0	504.5	102	39.0	411.7	98	39.9	423.3	98
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-15.5	-126.8	74	2.4	25.3	189	17.9	152.1	118	18.9	160.3	117
Botswana	-23.5	-422.1	58	5.8	68.3	163	29.4	490.4	97	29.8	501.2	97
Brazil	-24.6	5,685.5	225	3,781.2	44,807.8	9	3,805.8	39,122.3	18	3,976.2	40,998.3	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.2	2.7	113	0.2	3.0	212	(-)	0.3	225	(-)	0.3	225
British Virgin Islands	57.2	443.4	190	62.7	462.8	106	5.5	19.5	162	5.6	19.7	162
Brunei	4.0	-80.2	77	8.6	141.5	143	4.6	221.7	112	5.3	246.8	110
Bulgaria	-78.8	-1,060.7	49	30.7	510.9	100	109.5	1,571.6	77	113.1	1,622.0	77
Burkina Faso	3.0	42.1	139	3.2	46.2	180	0.1	4.1	194	0.1	4.2	194
Burma	-45.5	-691.3	53	17.6	171.5	140	63.0	862.8	86	66.3	901.6	86
Burundi	-0.5	-2.3	97	0.3	4.0	207	0.8	6.4	184	0.8	6.5	186
Cabo Verde	1.1	55.7	148	1.8	61.7	166	0.7	6.0	187	0.8	6.4	187
Cambodia	-815.2	-11,272.2	18	25.4	305.3	120	840.6	11,577.6	35	878.7	12,127.5	34
Cameroon	6.4	87.0	157	12.6	214.9	125	6.2	127.9	123	6.6	138.7	121
Canada**	-5,593.7	-67,861.4	6	27,775.3	353,234.8	1	33,369.1	421,096.2	3	34,188.2	431,195.8	3
Cayman Islands	162.7	1,252.1	208	165.0	1,282.1	77	2.3	30.0	152	2.3	30.5	153
Central African Republic	1.0	14.8	128	1.1	16.9	195	0.1	2.1	202	0.1	2.1	202
Chad	-31.9	-52.7	81	3.2	31.6	187	35.1	84.3	131	35.8	86.5	133
Chile*	654.0	3,182.5	220	1,483.1	18,724.5	22	829.1	15,542.0	29	896.9	16,623.3	27
China	-22,085.2	-279,423.6	1	12,006.9	147,805.6	3	34,092.1	427,229.2	2	35,691.3	448,035.9	2
Christmas Island	47.6	44.6	142	47.6	49.0	178	(-)	4.4	193	(-)	4.6	192
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.2	-1.6	98	(-)	0.5	224	0.2	2.1	203	0.2	2.1	203
Colombia*	216.4	1,393.8	209	1,521.8	17,552.4	23	1,305.3	16,158.6	26	1,362.5	16,958.0	26
Comoros	0.1	-2.4	96	0.1	1.0	221	(-)	3.3	196	(-)	3.3	196
Congo (Brazzaville)	-34.1	-97.0	75	19.6	199.7	127	53.8	296.7	101	55.1	303.6	103
Congo (Kinshasa)	8.5	-86.1	76	12.2	189.0	130	3.7	275.1	105	3.8	279.9	107
Cook Islands	0.3	4.8	119	0.3	5.4	205	(-)	0.6	221	(-)	0.6	221
Costa Rica**	-22.1	-1,314.8	43	824.4	9,144.1	38	846.5	10,458.9	37	876.3	10,833.3	37
Cote d'Ivoire	1.5	-402.9	60	43.4	545.4	96	42.0	948.3	82	44.0	1,003.4	82
Croatia	-56.8	131.0	164	45.7	1,032.2	82	102.5	901.2	83	106.2	929.6	83
Cuba	52.4	400.3	187	52.5	404.4	111	(-)	4.1	195	(-)	4.1	195
Curacao	53.6	430.9	189	57.4	500.5	103	3.8	69.6	137	4.0	71.0	138
Cyprus	2.7	135.2	165	5.8	188.3	132	3.0	53.1	143	3.2	55.0	142
Czech Republic	-145.9	-2,960.0	33	493.8	4,536.6	48	639.7	7,496.7	43	658.8	7,743.3	43
Denmark	-163.9	-6,379.3	24	539.2	5,254.8	45	703.1	11,634.0	34	718.2	11,826.2	35
Djibouti	23.0	143.8	167	26.0	191.4	129	3.0	47.6	145	3.0	48.2	146
Dominica	4.8	69.9	155	4.8	72.1	157	(-)	2.2	201	(-)	2.3	200
Dominican Republic**	602.9	6,003.8	226	1,187.5	13,062.6	29	584.6	7,058.7	45	602.3	7,276.8	45
Ecuador	-79.6	-652.1	55	603.2	7,948.3	40	682.8	8,600.4	39	729.7	9,220.5	39
Egypt	243.0	2,096.2	215	402.7	4,487.0	49	159.7	2,390.7	67	168.0	2,540.8	67
El Salvador**	163.0	1,811.0	212	330.8	4,266.4	51	167.8	2,455.4	66	175.2	2,574.4	66
Equatorial Guinea	3.7	-185.7	71	9.9	99.2	152	6.2	284.9	104	7.1	310.1	102
Eritrea	8.5	31.3	136	8.6	31.7	186	0.1	0.4	223	0.1	0.4	223

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2023

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.  
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Estonia	-36.2	-408.9	59	20.6	366.0	117	56.8	774.9	89	58.9	804.6	89
Eswatini	3.3	7.5	122	3.9	38.1	182	0.6	30.6	151	0.6	31.3	151
Ethiopia	51.3	719.6	201	90.9	1,210.9	79	39.6	491.2	96	41.7	515.6	96
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-26.5	86	(-)	0.5	223	(-)	26.9	156	(-)	27.7	156
Faroe Islands	-22.8	-270.8	65	(-)	3.2	211	22.8	274.0	106	26.2	302.9	104
Fiji	-10.2	-158.9	73	8.1	100.6	151	18.3	259.5	107	25.0	359.0	100
Finland	-325.5	-4,466.9	27	223.1	2,905.8	55	548.6	7,372.7	44	566.7	7,622.3	44
France	-772.3	-13,392.6	17	4,038.2	44,256.5	10	4,810.5	57,649.1	13	4,908.6	58,808.7	13
French Guiana	0.3	13.7	125	0.5	14.2	197	0.2	0.6	220	0.2	0.6	220
French Polynesia	13.4	122.2	162	16.4	163.8	142	3.1	41.6	149	3.3	45.6	149
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.6	-2.8	95	0.6	1.8	216	(-)	4.6	192	(-)	4.6	193
Gabon	12.8	100.0	160	14.5	180.3	134	1.6	80.3	133	1.8	88.9	132
Gambia	6.7	68.6	153	6.7	70.2	160	(-)	1.6	207	(-)	1.7	207
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	-0.1	105	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.3	227
Georgia	96.9	1,400.2	210	105.0	1,513.1	73	8.1	112.8	126	8.3	119.5	126
Germany	-7,577.7	-83,021.0	4	6,119.0	76,699.3	5	13,696.7	159,720.3	4	13,947.1	163,080.7	4
Ghana	-161.1	-821.2	51	75.4	850.8	86	236.6	1,672.1	75	241.8	1,738.3	76
Gibraltar	0.3	249.9	180	0.3	250.8	122	(-)	0.9	216	(-)	0.9	216
Greece	4.7	-271.7	64	181.7	1,785.4	70	177.1	2,057.1	70	187.8	2,211.4	69
Greenland	-0.9	-20.4	88	0.5	6.9	203	1.5	27.3	154	1.5	28.0	154
Grenada	21.3	187.0	174	22.1	202.2	126	0.8	15.1	167	0.9	17.3	166
Guadeloupe	125.0	498.1	194	125.3	508.6	101	0.3	10.5	177	0.3	10.9	178
Guatemala*	483.6	4,902.0	223	842.7	9,741.8	36	359.0	4,839.8	54	396.0	5,296.8	53
Guinea	6.5	170.1	171	7.2	183.3	133	0.8	13.3	169	0.8	14.1	169
Guinea-Bissau	0.6	2.9	115	0.6	3.5	209	(-)	0.6	219	(-)	0.6	219
Guyana	-277.9	-1,903.9	40	146.1	1,368.0	74	424.0	3,271.9	61	434.8	3,369.0	61
Haiti	76.6	471.4	191	127.3	1,290.1	76	50.7	818.7	88	52.3	849.4	88
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.1	106	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.2	228	0.1	0.2	228
Honduras**	71.9	1,229.5	207	478.9	6,793.7	42	407.0	5,564.2	51	426.6	5,838.3	51
Hong Kong	1,858.0	23,584.5	232	2,213.2	27,768.2	18	355.2	4,183.7	57	363.8	4,258.2	57
Hungary	-531.6	-7,712.3	21	298.6	3,119.8	53	830.3	10,832.1	36	841.4	10,995.5	36
Iceland	3.0	-346.2	62	58.9	328.2	119	56.0	674.4	93	58.8	712.6	93
India	-3,278.4	-43,651.1	11	3,225.7	40,116.6	12	6,504.1	83,767.7	9	6,752.9	87,284.5	9
Indonesia	-1,281.9	-16,863.3	15	827.9	9,943.2	34	2,109.8	26,806.6	20	2,208.5	28,101.2	20
Iran	9.5	56.8	150	10.1	59.0	168	0.6	2.2	200	0.6	2.3	201
Iraq	-347.0	-6,236.8	25	133.8	2,258.5	64	480.7	8,495.3	40	504.2	8,941.5	40
Ireland	-5,673.6	-65,341.6	7	1,438.4	16,948.7	24	7,112.0	82,290.3	10	7,150.5	82,714.9	10
Israel*	-86.5	-6,786.9	23	1,585.3	14,033.6	27	1,671.8	20,820.5	23	1,696.3	21,164.8	23
Italy	-3,073.7	-44,012.0	10	2,987.0	28,930.3	16	6,060.7	72,942.3	11	6,238.8	75,186.4	11
Jamaica	202.3	2,234.7	217	232.0	2,624.3	58	29.6	389.6	99	30.8	406.8	99
Japan	-5,274.5	-71,175.2	5	6,324.8	76,165.2	6	11,599.4	147,340.4	5	11,897.0	151,580.6	5
Jordan*	-93.1	-1,382.3	42	113.2	1,532.2	72	206.3	2,914.5	64	211.3	2,997.0	64
Kazakhstan	-56.1	-1,073.0	48	91.0	1,160.4	80	147.1	2,233.4	68	152.2	2,317.2	68
Kenya	5.7	-401.6	61	44.8	493.7	104	39.1	895.3	84	40.4	918.5	84
Kiribati	6.5	7.7	123	6.6	8.1	202	(-)	0.4	224	(-)	0.4	224
Korea, North	0.1	0.2	109	0.1	0.2	228	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-4,694.9	-51,398.4	8	5,710.2	64,836.4	8	10,405.2	116,234.8	6	10,669.7	119,725.1	6
Kosovo	-7.8	-52.6	82	0.9	50.1	176	8.7	102.7	128	9.4	111.5	128
Kuwait	-44.3	1,200.7	206	232.1	2,918.9	54	276.4	1,718.2	73	286.8	1,780.8	73
Kyrgyzstan	8.8	128.5	163	9.9	141.2	144	1.2	12.7	171	1.2	12.9	174
Laos	-6.9	-258.8	66	16.7	46.6	179	23.5	305.4	100	24.2	314.7	101
Latvia	18.7	376.8	184	67.3	997.3	83	48.5	620.5	94	52.1	663.2	94
Lebanon	29.0	343.8	183	44.3	541.7	97	15.3	198.0	114	15.8	205.2	114
Lesotho	-11.6	-223.4	69	0.3	3.3	210	11.9	226.7	110	12.2	231.3	111
Liberia	24.8	193.4	175	28.4	251.2	121	3.6	57.8	140	4.0	66.8	140
Libya	-197.5	-1,089.9	46	36.9	446.3	107	234.4	1,536.2	78	238.1	1,568.6	78
Liechtenstein	-3.3	-168.4	72	14.3	85.7	155	17.6	254.1	109	17.8	257.6	109
Lithuania	126.6	765.9	203	245.0	2,874.7	56	118.4	2,108.8	69	123.0	2,210.5	70
Luxembourg	66.5	1,675.2	211	116.2	2,365.4	62	49.7	690.1	92	51.5	718.3	92
Macau	21.1	391.3	186	30.5	526.4	99	9.4	135.1	119	9.6	138.2	122
Madagascar	-27.5	-660.4	54	3.0	61.6	167	30.5	722.0	91	31.6	737.4	91
Malawi	0.5	-26.4	87	2.6	18.2	192	2.1	44.6	148	2.2	47.2	148

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2023

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.  
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Malaysia	-2,136.2	-26,704.9	13	1,956.5	19,441.8	21	4,092.7	46,146.7	16	4,184.5	47,328.3	16
Maldives	6.2	58.2	151	6.5	68.7	162	0.3	10.5	176	0.6	14.1	170
Mali	2.7	93.0	159	5.0	100.8	150	2.4	7.7	180	2.4	7.9	180
Malta	35.2	197.9	176	46.9	423.5	110	11.7	225.6	111	11.9	229.3	112
Marshall Islands	4.6	41.2	138	6.2	58.1	169	1.6	16.8	165	1.8	19.1	164
Martinique	56.5	384.7	185	56.5	391.0	112	(-)	6.2	185	(-)	6.4	188
Mauritania	5.1	158.2	169	13.5	171.9	139	8.3	13.7	168	8.6	14.2	168
Mauritius	-29.0	-195.9	70	4.1	91.1	154	33.2	286.9	103	34.9	299.4	105
Mayotte	-0.3	-0.9	100	(-)	1.7	217	0.3	2.6	198	0.3	2.6	199
Mexico**	-12,799.4	-152,378.8	2	23,821.3	323,227.9	2	36,620.7	475,606.7	1	36,971.2	480,080.4	1
Micronesia	3.1	50.1	144	3.3	52.0	175	0.2	1.9	204	0.2	1.9	204
Moldova	-7.0	-36.9	84	2.5	72.0	158	9.5	108.9	127	10.3	115.2	127
Monaco	0.7	2.9	116	4.0	72.0	159	3.3	69.1	139	3.4	70.3	139
Mongolia	26.7	138.2	166	29.6	168.1	141	2.9	29.9	153	3.0	31.1	152
Montenegro	-0.9	28.8	133	0.6	45.8	181	1.5	17.0	164	1.5	17.3	165
Montserrat	0.4	14.1	126	0.6	15.6	196	0.2	1.4	210	0.2	1.6	210
Morocco*	246.2	2,055.3	214	368.7	3,752.3	52	122.5	1,697.0	74	127.5	1,771.8	74
Mozambique	17.2	-16.7	89	22.2	192.7	128	5.1	209.5	113	5.4	214.3	113
Namibia	3.4	43.9	141	11.5	176.5	137	8.1	132.6	121	8.2	135.3	123
Nauru	(-)	0.1	108	0.1	1.3	219	0.1	1.2	213	0.1	1.2	214
Nepal	2.0	-71.8	79	10.1	62.8	165	8.1	134.6	120	8.6	143.6	119
Netherlands	4,428.7	43,741.7	233	7,647.3	82,188.8	4	3,218.6	38,447.0	19	3,281.6	39,378.5	19
New Caledonia	1.9	39.9	137	2.0	63.4	164	0.1	23.4	158	0.1	24.6	158
New Zealand	-98.9	-1,191.4	44	270.9	4,359.2	50	369.8	5,550.5	52	386.0	5,796.1	52
Nicaragua**	-102.9	-2,373.6	37	215.3	2,370.8	61	318.1	4,744.4	55	327.1	4,915.3	55
Niger	1.5	31.1	135	1.9	78.1	156	0.4	47.0	146	0.4	47.4	147
Nigeria	-171.1	-3,096.8	32	227.9	2,599.3	59	398.9	5,696.1	50	410.8	5,849.9	50
Niue	-0.4	-5.0	93	(-)	(-)	233	0.4	5.0	189	0.4	5.1	190
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.6	103	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.7	218	(-)	0.7	218
North Macedonia	-26.5	-229.8	68	4.5	57.2	170	31.0	287.0	102	31.3	290.9	106
Norway	19.9	-1,084.4	47	501.6	5,033.6	46	481.7	6,118.0	49	501.3	6,381.6	49
Oman*	68.1	211.4	177	161.5	1,862.4	69	93.5	1,651.0	76	98.3	1,759.5	75
Pakistan	-241.8	-2,811.7	34	165.6	2,075.5	67	407.4	4,887.2	53	429.8	5,186.9	54
Palau	0.9	19.7	130	0.9	20.2	191	(-)	0.5	222	(-)	0.6	222
Panama*	911.8	10,680.7	228	952.1	11,207.9	32	40.2	527.1	95	42.4	553.6	95
Papua New Guinea	4.1	51.3	145	9.4	129.2	146	5.3	77.9	134	5.4	81.2	135
Paraguay	250.7	2,506.6	218	281.9	2,765.5	57	31.2	258.9	108	32.5	273.5	108
Peru*	220.1	3,304.2	221	1,090.0	12,039.1	30	869.9	8,734.9	38	926.5	9,300.8	38
Philippines	-194.0	-3,980.9	29	885.6	9,287.8	37	1,079.6	13,268.8	32	1,108.9	13,686.9	32
Pitcairn Islands	1.6	4.0	118	1.6	4.0	208	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Poland	-179.4	-2,159.7	38	933.3	11,014.6	33	1,112.7	13,174.3	33	1,143.7	13,630.4	33
Portugal	-623.6	-4,225.8	28	168.2	2,281.6	63	791.8	6,507.4	47	809.7	6,753.2	47
Qatar	459.5	2,610.7	219	682.7	4,658.2	47	223.2	2,047.6	71	232.9	2,130.5	71
Reunion	-1.0	-13.4	91	0.4	13.6	199	1.4	27.0	155	1.5	27.8	155
Romania	-206.3	-2,694.6	35	90.0	1,304.3	75	296.4	3,998.9	58	306.7	4,134.1	58
Russia	-233.3	-3,968.5	30	58.9	597.3	91	292.2	4,565.8	56	314.5	4,902.4	56
Rwanda	-0.2	0.3	110	1.8	38.0	183	2.0	37.7	150	2.1	39.0	150
Samoa	2.3	26.0	132	2.9	32.7	185	0.6	6.7	183	0.6	7.0	182
San Marino	-0.6	-16.7	90	0.7	1.9	213	1.2	18.7	163	1.3	19.5	163
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	-0.3	104	0.2	1.5	218	0.1	1.8	205	0.1	1.8	206
Saudi Arabia	152.5	-2,003.8	39	1,145.4	13,873.2	28	992.8	15,877.0	28	1,028.2	16,509.5	29
Senegal	43.7	186.0	173	59.5	344.8	118	15.8	158.8	116	16.2	165.6	116
Serbia	-45.7	-492.0	57	13.6	239.3	124	59.3	731.3	90	61.1	758.5	90
Seychelles	0.5	21.2	131	1.4	31.4	188	0.9	10.2	179	1.0	11.5	177
Sierra Leone	7.6	81.7	156	8.7	103.9	149	1.1	22.2	159	1.2	23.5	159
Singapore*	1,435.5	2,107.3	216	3,609.6	42,447.0	11	2,174.1	40,339.7	17	2,200.8	40,711.7	18
Sint Maarten	155.1	761.3	202	176.5	851.1	85	21.4	89.8	130	21.5	90.3	131
Slovakia	-723.7	-7,887.1	20	29.3	426.8	108	753.0	8,314.0	41	764.5	8,431.5	42
Slovenia	-374.1	-3,540.5	31	21.4	368.8	114	395.5	3,909.3	59	399.6	3,956.1	59
Solomon Islands	0.9	8.5	124	0.9	9.6	201	0.1	1.1	214	0.1	1.3	212
Somalia	2.0	49.9	143	2.0	53.1	173	(-)	3.2	197	(-)	3.2	197
South Africa	-646.4	-6,814.3	22	579.9	7,156.4	41	1,226.2	13,970.7	31	1,254.7	14,267.1	31
South Sudan	0.6	51.7	146	0.6	52.1	174	(-)	0.3	226	(-)	0.3	226
Spain	182.3	1,880.9	213	2,039.3	25,001.2	19	1,857.0	23,120.3	21	1,929.0	24,084.0	21
Sri Lanka	-184.7	-2,476.8	36	23.0	366.2	116	207.7	2,843.1	65	217.6	2,976.1	65

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2023

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
St Helena	-2.1	-6.6	92	(-)	0.2	227	2.1	6.9	181	2.1	7.0	183
St Kitts and Nevis	13.4	157.1	168	15.5	178.7	136	2.1	21.6	160	2.2	22.5	160
St Lucia	87.0	647.5	199	87.5	657.9	88	0.5	10.4	178	0.5	10.8	179
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.1	231
St Vincent and the Grenadines	14.9	169.6	170	15.0	175.0	138	0.1	5.3	188	0.1	5.6	189
Sudan	5.4	42.5	140	5.8	54.5	172	0.3	12.0	174	0.3	13.5	172
Suriname	21.7	406.4	188	26.3	482.6	105	4.6	76.3	136	5.0	81.8	134
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.1	0.9	111	0.1	1.0	220	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.1	229
Sweden	-798.8	-9,788.0	19	802.7	8,615.3	39	1,601.5	18,403.2	25	1,645.8	18,860.2	25
Switzerland	-2,223.7	-24,318.6	14	1,340.6	27,870.7	17	3,564.3	52,189.3	15	3,604.4	52,642.4	15
Syria	0.2	3.1	117	0.8	14.1	198	0.6	11.0	175	0.7	11.8	176
Taiwan	-2,833.3	-47,975.4	9	3,865.2	39,776.3	13	6,698.5	87,751.7	8	6,872.4	89,918.9	8
Tajikistan	1.9	116.9	161	2.3	117.9	148	0.3	1.0	215	0.4	1.0	215
Tanzania	26.3	232.4	179	38.9	424.9	109	12.6	192.5	115	13.2	198.0	115
Thailand	-3,267.7	-40,720.4	12	1,274.5	15,653.4	25	4,542.2	56,373.8	14	4,716.6	58,684.9	14
Timor-Leste	(-)	16.4	129	1.1	21.4	190	1.1	4.9	190	1.1	5.0	191
Togo	-0.1	299.4	182	8.5	382.8	113	8.7	83.4	132	9.0	90.8	130
Tokelau	(-)	-1.2	99	(-)	0.3	226	(-)	1.4	211	(-)	1.5	211
Tonga	0.7	14.6	127	0.8	17.1	194	0.1	2.5	199	0.2	3.0	198
Trinidad and Tobago	-19.2	-908.6	50	255.6	2,250.0	66	274.8	3,158.6	62	283.9	3,330.1	62
Tunisia	-14.3	-302.0	63	42.9	559.4	94	57.2	861.4	87	59.5	891.9	87
Turkey	495.8	-804.6	52	1,698.4	14,693.8	26	1,202.6	15,498.5	30	1,274.4	16,520.8	28
Turkmenistan	9.5	55.2	147	10.0	56.9	171	0.4	1.7	206	0.4	1.8	205
Turks and Caicos Islands	57.1	583.6	196	57.9	596.1	92	0.8	12.5	172	0.8	12.9	175
Tuvalu	(-)	-0.6	102	(-)	0.3	225	(-)	0.9	217	(-)	0.9	217
Uganda	-1.3	6.7	120	5.8	122.4	147	7.0	115.7	124	7.5	120.7	124
Ukraine	13.6	-256.3	67	109.0	1,048.5	81	95.5	1,304.8	79	97.1	1,341.9	79
United Arab Emirates	1,820.0	18,278.5	231	2,275.1	24,857.1	20	455.0	6,578.6	46	471.7	6,872.3	46
United Kingdom	1,543.3	9,804.4	227	7,172.9	74,089.9	7	5,629.6	64,285.5	12	5,722.1	65,487.1	12
Uruguay	66.4	1,004.2	205	126.0	1,878.7	68	59.6	874.5	85	61.9	914.7	85
Uzbekistan	22.5	272.9	181	51.4	367.8	115	28.9	94.9	129	29.1	96.8	129
Vanuatu	0.2	7.3	121	0.8	13.4	200	0.6	6.1	186	0.7	6.5	185
Vatican City	(-)	-0.7	101	(-)	0.9	222	(-)	1.6	208	(-)	1.7	208
Venezuela	-58.8	-1,092.3	45	309.9	2,501.3	60	368.7	3,593.6	60	388.4	3,824.3	60
Vietnam	-8,798.1	-104,627.1	3	848.7	9,811.6	35	9,646.8	114,438.7	7	10,027.2	118,940.9	7
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	1.8	112	(-)	1.8	215	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.1	230
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.8	-2.8	94	0.2	1.9	214	1.0	4.7	191	1.1	6.5	184
Yemen	4.1	172.1	172	4.8	178.8	135	0.7	6.7	182	0.7	7.2	181
Zambia	-3.8	-58.8	80	5.3	94.5	153	9.1	153.3	117	9.8	157.2	118
Zimbabwe	-7.4	-77.3	78	2.7	37.7	184	10.1	114.9	125	10.4	119.7	125
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	8.9	(X)	(-)	-9.7	(X)	(-)	-18.6	(X)	(-)	-18.8	(X)

## Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2023

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Africa	-684.9	-10,146.6	(X)	2,454.3	28,690.4	(X)	3,139.2	38,837.0	(X)	3,229.2	40,052.0	(X)
APEC	-63,159.2	-818,395.9	(X)	97,059.8	1,209,068.3	(X)	160,219.0	2,027,464.2	(X)	164,724.0	2,085,586.6	(X)
ASEAN	-15,105.9	-203,091.9	(X)	9,471.0	107,249.9	(X)	24,576.9	310,341.8	(X)	25,421.0	321,044.6	(X)
Asia - South	-4,023.5	-55,011.2	(X)	3,669.6	44,922.8	(X)	7,693.1	99,934.0	(X)	7,999.7	104,280.8	(X)
Asia Near East	2,112.0	6,960.5	(X)	6,613.0	68,466.0	(X)	4,501.0	61,505.5	(X)	4,634.7	63,620.5	(X)
CAFTA-DR	1,196.3	10,257.9	(X)	3,879.4	45,379.3	(X)	2,683.1	35,121.4	(X)	2,803.6	36,734.8	(X)
Central American Common Market	593.5	4,254.1	(X)	2,692.0	32,316.7	(X)	2,098.5	28,062.7	(X)	2,201.2	29,458.0	(X)
Euro Area	-14,966.4	-175,471.2	(X)	28,422.8	334,399.3	(X)	43,389.1	509,870.5	(X)	44,230.9	520,955.4	(X)
Europe	-17,486.1	-228,898.2	(X)	42,909.7	497,573.5	(X)	60,395.8	726,471.7	(X)	61,638.2	742,806.9	(X)
European Union	-17,071.2	-208,225.8	(X)	31,611.0	368,755.6	(X)	48,682.2	576,981.4	(X)	49,658.6	589,767.1	(X)
NATO Allies	-12,591.9	-175,776.5	(X)	65,871.7	780,492.2	(X)	78,463.5	956,268.7	(X)	80,308.8	980,041.8	(X)
North America	-18,393.1	-220,240.3	(X)	51,596.6	676,462.7	(X)	69,989.8	896,702.9	(X)	71,159.4	911,276.3	(X)
OECD	-43,012.0	-552,712.4	(X)	111,842.3	1,371,700.6	(X)	154,854.3	1,924,413.0	(X)	157,898.0	1,964,221.0	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-33,319.9	-454,935.0	(X)	40,738.6	476,306.2	(X)	74,058.5	931,241.2	(X)	76,692.7	965,996.2	(X)
South/Central America	4,884.7	54,861.8	(X)	17,422.3	200,269.8	(X)	12,537.6	145,408.1	(X)	13,141.6	152,965.0	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-9,219.9	-110,139.7	(X)	38,777.0	501,673.6	(X)	47,996.8	611,813.3	(X)	48,918.8	623,489.3	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, North Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.



# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2022

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-85,075.0</b>	<b>-1,177,372.9</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>167,755.3</b>	<b>2,065,157.0</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>252,830.3</b>	<b>3,242,529.9</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>261,318.9</b>	<b>3,371,751.5</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	-0.7	-0.6	102	1.0	21.9	191	1.8	22.4	160	1.9	23.7	159
Albania	11.7	-28.0	89	20.0	116.8	151	8.3	144.8	125	8.7	152.0	125
Algeria	-90.8	-1,810.4	42	63.0	1,198.5	78	153.7	3,008.9	62	162.1	3,114.8	62
Andorra	-0.7	-6.2	94	0.2	3.5	212	0.9	9.7	174	0.9	9.9	177
Angola	9.1	-945.2	54	54.6	652.8	92	45.4	1,598.0	78	47.0	1,626.3	78
Anguilla	11.7	81.0	156	11.7	86.7	159	(-)	5.7	190	(-)	5.8	190
Antigua and Barbuda	100.1	1,024.3	206	100.7	1,033.1	82	0.6	8.8	177	0.6	9.1	180
Argentina	20.5	6,061.8	222	710.2	12,979.6	30	689.8	6,917.8	45	720.1	7,271.5	46
Armenia	18.8	113.7	168	25.4	194.7	130	6.6	81.0	134	6.9	85.4	135
Aruba	58.4	629.0	198	61.6	643.6	93	3.2	14.6	167	3.3	15.1	167
Australia*	1,545.8	14,380.8	229	2,914.9	30,551.6	16	1,369.1	16,170.8	29	1,412.5	16,592.0	31
Austria	-1,122.9	-13,040.4	16	411.7	4,769.9	46	1,534.6	17,810.3	27	1,584.9	18,421.0	27
Azerbaijan	13.1	12.7	133	15.5	186.4	132	2.4	173.7	120	2.5	185.1	118
Bahamas	196.3	3,821.5	219	558.0	5,542.9	44	361.7	1,721.3	76	370.9	1,769.3	77
Bahrain*	2.4	-951.7	53	122.2	950.1	84	119.8	1,901.8	75	125.5	2,032.8	75
Bangladesh	-540.2	-8,191.2	24	228.9	2,962.1	57	769.1	11,153.4	37	806.5	11,817.6	37
Barbados	112.2	761.2	201	117.0	813.5	87	4.8	52.2	145	5.0	54.5	145
Belarus	-4.3	-168.7	73	1.3	40.1	183	5.6	208.9	116	5.9	224.6	114
Belgium	890.2	9,192.4	225	2,857.5	35,810.2	15	1,967.3	26,617.8	21	2,018.5	27,311.4	21
Belize	30.6	446.7	190	33.2	507.6	99	2.7	60.9	141	2.8	65.1	141
Benin	16.0	282.6	183	16.6	285.9	118	0.6	3.3	198	0.6	3.5	199
Bermuda	55.8	665.1	199	57.0	679.4	90	1.1	14.2	168	1.2	14.5	169
Bhutan	0.5	4.1	121	0.6	4.4	211	0.1	0.3	224	0.1	0.3	224
Bolivia	-1.8	-149.6	75	44.9	493.9	102	46.7	643.5	95	48.5	662.4	95
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-9.9	-113.6	78	1.8	55.9	173	11.8	169.5	121	12.4	182.1	119
Botswana	-33.0	-410.1	60	4.6	45.2	177	37.6	455.2	98	38.6	464.3	98
Brazil	785.2	14,925.8	231	4,007.3	53,840.7	9	3,222.2	38,914.9	17	3,401.6	41,254.6	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.4	4.4	122	0.4	4.8	210	(-)	0.4	222	(-)	0.4	222
British Virgin Islands	78.3	481.0	194	78.6	485.2	103	0.3	4.2	196	0.3	4.4	195
Brunei	4.1	22.5	137	12.1	112.9	153	8.1	90.4	131	8.2	91.9	131
Bulgaria	-79.0	-979.7	51	48.4	530.7	98	127.4	1,510.3	79	132.0	1,581.0	79
Burkina Faso	7.1	59.8	152	7.6	66.2	168	0.5	6.5	187	0.5	6.7	188
Burma	-52.6	-936.7	55	14.9	130.7	147	67.5	1,067.4	82	71.9	1,134.1	82
Burundi	-1.4	-2.7	97	0.3	5.1	208	1.7	7.8	183	1.7	7.9	184
Cabo Verde	0.1	9.0	131	0.4	15.7	195	0.3	6.7	186	0.3	7.1	186
Cambodia	-817.6	-11,759.9	19	21.9	446.0	105	839.5	12,205.9	35	884.8	13,065.4	35
Cameroon	5.9	88.8	162	13.3	191.9	131	7.4	103.0	129	8.3	115.1	129
Canada**	-4,746.8	-80,109.0	4	28,133.8	356,452.6	1	32,880.5	436,561.5	3	33,713.6	446,960.4	3
Cayman Islands	114.6	1,426.0	208	116.9	1,473.8	73	2.3	47.8	146	2.3	48.5	148
Central African Republic	2.3	21.8	136	2.5	22.6	190	0.2	0.9	216	0.3	0.9	216
Chad	4.6	76.9	155	4.6	81.5	162	(-)	4.6	194	(-)	4.8	194
Chile*	441.1	6,689.1	223	1,378.9	22,256.9	20	937.8	15,567.9	31	1,031.5	16,778.9	30
China	-23,644.8	-382,295.0	1	13,583.4	154,012.1	3	37,228.2	536,307.1	1	39,229.3	575,238.1	1
Christmas Island	(-)	0.6	111	(-)	1.4	220	(-)	0.8	218	(-)	0.8	218
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	1.1	114	(-)	2.0	217	0.1	0.9	215	0.1	1.0	215
Colombia*	-138.8	2,334.9	216	1,300.6	20,819.3	22	1,439.4	18,484.5	26	1,513.9	19,322.0	26
Comoros	-0.2	-3.3	96	0.1	2.2	215	0.2	5.5	192	0.2	5.6	192
Congo (Brazzaville)	10.9	36.0	145	12.5	179.7	133	1.5	143.7	126	1.6	147.9	126
Congo (Kinshasa)	6.4	-34.5	85	9.2	148.9	140	2.8	183.3	117	2.9	187.0	117
Cook Islands	0.2	5.3	123	0.2	6.3	207	(-)	1.0	214	(-)	1.1	213
Costa Rica**	-63.0	-239.7	65	740.2	8,499.3	38	803.3	8,739.0	40	831.6	9,097.7	41
Cote d'Ivoire	-4.4	-554.2	57	41.6	500.8	101	45.9	1,055.0	83	50.1	1,113.5	83
Croatia	114.9	720.9	200	196.0	1,581.3	70	81.0	860.4	88	83.9	889.3	88
Cuba	43.9	366.0	188	43.9	371.6	112	(-)	5.6	191	(-)	5.6	193
Curacao	34.0	459.6	192	36.1	507.3	100	2.1	47.7	147	2.1	51.2	146
Cyprus	7.6	50.4	149	11.5	123.1	149	3.9	72.7	140	4.1	75.2	139
Czech Republic	-280.1	-3,709.8	31	343.4	3,797.4	50	623.5	7,507.2	44	648.2	7,814.1	44
Denmark	-1,078.5	-8,411.6	23	598.6	4,557.6	48	1,677.1	12,969.2	34	1,697.6	13,211.0	34
Djibouti	0.8	129.4	172	9.5	171.6	135	8.7	42.3	151	8.7	43.0	152
Dominica	4.0	146.7	175	4.1	148.3	142	0.1	1.6	206	0.1	1.6	207
Dominican Republic**	630.2	7,115.2	224	1,155.0	14,022.9	28	524.8	6,907.7	46	541.9	7,134.7	47
Ecuador	-87.2	-2,525.8	38	707.8	7,874.7	40	795.0	10,400.5	38	854.8	11,035.5	38
Egypt	300.5	3,565.5	217	464.7	6,369.2	43	164.2	2,803.7	67	175.2	3,041.0	64
El Salvador**	153.0	2,058.1	214	351.3	4,956.6	45	198.3	2,898.6	64	207.9	3,035.3	65
Equatorial Guinea	2.1	-151.8	74	4.1	71.3	166	2.1	223.2	112	2.9	235.4	112
Eritrea	8.0	32.4	141	8.0	32.8	187	(-)	0.3	223	(-)	0.4	223



# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2022

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Estonia	-35.5	-967.6	52	22.0	404.7	107	57.5	1,372.3	81	60.3	1,412.3	81
Eswatini	1.6	50.1	148	2.4	72.5	165	0.8	22.4	159	0.9	23.5	160
Ethiopia	107.9	366.4	189	156.2	1,084.2	80	48.4	717.8	93	50.6	747.6	93
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-5.9	-31.2	87	(-)	0.2	226	5.9	31.4	156	6.0	32.1	156
Faroe Islands	-17.6	-251.3	64	0.1	1.6	219	17.6	252.8	109	20.1	289.4	106
Fiji	-13.7	-224.3	67	3.7	63.5	170	17.4	287.7	103	24.0	383.9	100
Finland	-537.2	-6,039.4	29	136.9	2,648.8	62	674.1	8,688.2	41	697.5	8,974.6	42
France	-968.7	-11,278.8	20	3,822.1	46,024.7	12	4,790.8	57,303.5	15	4,902.2	58,752.5	15
French Guiana	0.6	286.8	184	0.6	287.9	116	(-)	1.0	213	(-)	1.1	214
French Polynesia	5.8	105.9	166	9.1	147.8	143	3.3	41.8	152	3.7	46.3	150
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.5	2.3	115	0.5	2.4	214	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.1	229
Gabon	6.0	-87.0	79	13.5	133.1	146	7.5	220.2	113	8.6	235.1	113
Gambia	7.1	66.6	154	7.1	68.0	167	(-)	1.4	209	(-)	1.5	208
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	0.3	1.0	113	0.3	2.2	216	(-)	1.2	211	(-)	1.3	211
Georgia	151.9	895.5	204	157.8	1,236.4	77	5.9	340.9	102	6.4	360.3	102
Germany	-8,304.7	-74,076.9	5	5,971.5	72,553.4	7	14,276.2	146,630.3	5	14,601.6	150,479.7	5
Ghana	-157.9	-1,792.6	43	45.0	975.4	83	202.9	2,768.0	68	207.9	2,836.8	69
Gibraltar	31.2	250.5	181	31.9	252.9	125	0.7	2.4	202	0.7	2.5	202
Greece	-68.4	101.2	164	131.0	2,381.7	65	199.4	2,280.4	72	215.3	2,496.4	72
Greenland	-4.7	-28.8	88	0.1	7.4	205	4.9	36.2	154	4.9	36.8	154
Grenada	13.7	151.0	177	14.7	167.6	136	1.0	16.7	166	1.2	18.8	165
Guadeloupe	18.7	461.4	193	18.8	464.9	104	0.1	3.4	197	0.2	3.7	198
Guatemala*	487.3	4,899.7	220	872.7	10,209.8	35	385.3	5,310.2	56	424.3	5,792.0	54
Guinea	7.7	112.9	167	8.6	120.2	150	0.9	7.4	184	1.0	8.3	182
Guinea-Bissau	0.5	2.4	117	0.5	2.4	213	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	233
Guyana	-185.4	-1,636.9	45	108.4	1,181.1	79	293.8	2,818.0	66	308.4	2,886.0	68
Haiti	4.5	358.2	187	112.0	1,403.2	75	107.6	1,045.0	84	111.2	1,085.1	84
Heard and McDonald Islands	-0.1	-1.4	100	(-)	(-)	231	0.1	1.4	210	0.1	1.4	210
Honduras**	193.6	1,893.9	211	612.5	7,963.8	39	418.9	6,069.9	51	438.5	6,364.9	52
Hong Kong	1,701.1	21,149.5	232	1,974.2	25,827.6	19	273.1	4,678.1	58	280.7	4,808.1	58
Hungary	-318.1	-4,833.5	30	264.1	2,871.7	60	582.2	7,705.3	43	595.1	7,892.7	43
Iceland	-43.6	-79.8	80	17.0	675.0	91	60.6	754.8	89	63.7	797.2	90
India	-2,500.8	-38,376.6	12	3,454.6	47,160.0	10	5,955.4	85,536.5	9	6,280.6	90,854.3	9
Indonesia	-1,586.7	-24,742.9	14	796.7	9,801.8	36	2,383.4	34,544.6	19	2,520.6	37,240.4	18
Iran	5.1	34.3	143	5.2	45.5	176	0.1	11.2	172	0.1	11.2	172
Iraq	-650.6	-9,157.1	22	122.1	898.9	86	772.7	10,055.9	39	805.7	10,343.1	39
Ireland	-5,785.3	-66,558.0	7	1,212.7	16,011.0	24	6,998.0	82,569.0	10	7,038.3	83,040.9	10
Israel*	-650.4	-7,229.8	26	1,152.2	14,199.4	27	1,802.6	21,429.2	24	1,837.0	21,852.3	24
Italy	-4,234.6	-41,361.5	11	2,101.0	27,713.2	17	6,335.6	69,074.8	11	6,562.5	71,823.8	11
Jamaica	171.1	2,265.4	215	195.1	2,614.9	63	24.0	349.5	101	25.2	366.8	101
Japan	-6,990.7	-67,883.6	6	6,457.7	80,180.4	4	13,448.4	148,064.0	4	13,988.9	154,175.1	4
Jordan*	-41.7	-1,462.9	47	146.7	1,580.0	71	188.4	3,042.8	61	195.0	3,159.4	61
Kazakhstan	93.9	-1,624.9	46	242.3	1,080.5	81	148.4	2,705.3	70	151.9	2,791.8	70
Kenya	-53.2	-270.6	63	28.2	603.9	94	81.4	874.5	87	83.6	906.5	87
Kiribati	0.7	3.4	119	0.8	5.1	209	0.1	1.7	204	0.1	1.7	204
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	231
Korea, South*	-4,191.9	-43,278.3	9	5,666.0	72,115.8	8	9,857.9	115,394.1	7	10,205.2	120,928.0	7
Kosovo	-2.8	-124.0	77	4.8	25.3	188	7.6	149.3	124	8.4	162.4	124
Kuwait	70.7	1,354.1	207	280.3	3,394.2	54	209.6	2,040.0	74	220.5	2,116.6	74
Kyrgyzstan	6.0	52.0	150	6.6	61.4	172	0.6	9.4	175	0.7	9.9	178
Laos	-24.5	-233.1	66	1.9	40.5	181	26.4	273.6	105	26.9	283.9	107
Latvia	-23.9	-330.3	62	26.6	417.9	106	50.5	748.1	91	52.5	799.7	89
Lebanon	60.7	554.8	195	80.5	766.1	88	19.9	211.3	115	20.5	221.2	115
Lesotho	-51.3	-338.9	61	(-)	10.6	198	51.4	349.5	100	52.0	359.4	103
Liberia	19.0	180.2	178	24.5	260.8	122	5.5	80.6	135	6.5	89.8	134
Libya	-169.8	-1,913.2	41	26.2	290.8	115	196.0	2,204.1	73	198.8	2,245.8	73
Liechtenstein	-23.4	-187.4	69	1.7	81.1	163	25.1	268.5	107	25.6	274.1	108
Lithuania	-64.1	19.2	135	163.4	2,603.1	64	227.5	2,583.9	71	237.6	2,730.2	71
Luxembourg	46.6	915.5	205	112.3	1,650.1	69	65.7	734.6	92	67.9	765.2	92
Macau	-3.0	88.2	160	9.2	250.2	126	12.1	162.0	123	12.5	166.8	123
Madagascar	-47.2	-827.9	56	6.8	85.1	160	54.0	913.0	85	55.6	937.1	86
Malawi	-2.8	-17.5	91	1.6	36.5	185	4.5	54.0	144	4.8	57.1	144

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2022**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Malaysia	-2,607.7	-36,005.8	13	1,405.4	18,195.2	23	4,013.1	54,201.0	16	4,142.7	56,347.3	16
Maldives	2.2	82.4	157	4.4	99.3	156	2.1	16.9	165	2.9	20.8	162
Mali	17.8	83.1	158	18.1	88.5	158	0.3	5.4	193	0.3	5.7	191
Malta	-11.0	8.8	130	22.5	267.8	120	33.5	259.0	108	34.0	263.4	109
Marshall Islands	0.7	249.5	180	1.9	266.6	121	1.2	17.0	164	1.4	20.5	163
Martinique	10.7	277.8	182	11.1	286.6	117	0.4	8.8	178	0.4	9.9	176
Mauritania	28.0	148.0	176	28.4	154.3	138	0.4	6.3	188	0.4	7.1	185
Mauritius	-8.7	-183.5	70	12.3	101.6	155	21.0	285.2	104	21.9	302.5	104
Mayotte	-0.4	-0.8	101	(-)	2.0	218	0.4	2.7	200	0.4	2.8	200
Mexico**	-11,218.2	-130,465.2	2	24,793.9	324,309.5	2	36,012.1	454,774.7	2	36,381.4	459,048.4	2
Micronesia	3.2	60.8	153	3.4	62.9	171	0.2	2.2	203	0.2	2.3	203
Moldova	-3.7	-52.3	82	5.2	39.2	184	8.8	91.5	130	9.3	98.0	130
Monaco	0.4	-169.7	72	4.2	42.3	178	3.7	212.1	114	3.9	213.3	116
Mongolia	10.2	122.3	169	11.9	148.7	141	1.7	26.4	158	1.7	27.1	158
Montenegro	0.4	34.4	144	0.7	40.2	182	0.4	5.8	189	0.4	6.1	189
Montserrat	1.1	8.4	129	1.2	9.9	200	0.1	1.5	207	0.1	1.7	206
Morocco*	154.2	2,023.8	213	271.4	3,717.9	51	117.2	1,694.1	77	123.5	1,791.4	76
Mozambique	0.6	58.5	151	11.3	235.5	128	10.7	177.0	118	11.0	180.5	121
Namibia	-5.6	-31.3	86	6.5	217.9	129	12.1	249.2	110	12.5	254.0	110
Nauru	-0.1	-1.5	99	(-)	1.0	221	0.1	2.5	201	0.1	2.6	201
Nepal	4.7	126.9	171	14.5	259.4	124	9.8	132.5	128	10.6	143.3	127
Netherlands	4,243.3	38,658.8	233	6,796.5	73,207.3	6	2,553.2	34,548.5	18	2,637.8	35,618.8	19
New Caledonia	1.8	33.6	142	2.3	77.3	164	0.5	43.8	150	0.5	46.3	149
New Zealand	-10.6	-1,210.7	50	485.4	4,163.9	49	496.0	5,374.6	55	518.5	5,628.8	55
Nicaragua**	-213.1	-3,069.1	35	193.3	2,655.2	61	406.4	5,724.4	53	420.9	5,892.5	53
Niger	0.5	22.6	138	6.1	95.7	157	5.7	73.1	139	5.8	73.9	140
Nigeria	-187.1	-1,423.6	48	200.3	3,359.8	55	387.4	4,783.3	57	395.3	4,884.5	57
Niue	-0.3	-3.8	95	(-)	0.5	225	0.3	4.3	195	0.3	4.4	196
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.2	105	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.3	225	(-)	0.3	226
North Macedonia	-11.2	-178.4	71	4.6	48.7	175	15.7	227.1	111	16.8	238.0	111
Norway	-16.7	-1,963.7	40	649.5	4,689.7	47	666.2	6,653.4	48	696.4	6,952.6	48
Oman*	-7.5	-1,223.7	49	131.8	1,486.7	72	139.3	2,710.4	69	153.6	2,963.1	67
Pakistan	-184.8	-2,837.3	36	236.1	3,157.4	56	420.9	5,994.7	52	456.4	6,555.6	50
Palau	1.0	23.7	139	1.0	24.5	189	0.1	0.7	219	0.1	0.8	219
Panama*	1,116.8	11,418.0	226	1,168.5	11,941.4	31	51.6	523.5	96	54.0	549.8	96
Papua New Guinea	-4.9	42.1	146	7.4	116.2	152	12.3	74.1	138	12.8	77.1	138
Paraguay	163.8	1,850.5	210	196.1	2,120.5	67	32.4	270.0	106	34.0	291.0	105
Peru*	153.7	4,987.9	221	1,013.8	13,612.6	29	860.1	8,624.7	42	935.8	9,289.4	40
Philippines	-479.6	-6,824.6	27	753.2	9,330.7	37	1,232.8	16,155.4	30	1,283.2	16,858.2	29
Pitcairn Islands	-0.1	-0.5	104	(-)	(-)	232	0.1	0.5	220	0.1	0.5	220
Poland	51.3	-492.9	58	1,053.2	11,380.0	33	1,001.9	11,872.9	36	1,044.8	12,502.5	36
Portugal	-84.9	-3,231.5	33	331.3	2,927.2	58	416.2	6,158.7	50	439.7	6,464.0	51
Qatar	278.8	796.4	202	467.7	3,668.5	52	188.9	2,872.2	65	195.9	2,970.4	66
Reunion	-5.9	-34.6	84	0.5	9.7	202	6.4	44.3	149	6.6	45.5	151
Romania	-100.3	-2,429.8	39	243.3	1,349.6	76	343.6	3,779.4	59	356.0	3,939.4	59
Russia	-523.3	-12,775.0	17	115.0	1,662.8	68	638.4	14,437.8	33	680.0	15,051.7	32
Rwanda	-2.8	7.6	128	2.7	65.1	169	5.5	57.4	143	5.7	59.5	143
Samoa	1.2	26.8	140	1.3	36.2	186	0.1	9.4	176	0.1	10.3	174
San Marino	-2.8	-18.4	90	0.2	0.9	223	2.9	19.3	162	3.0	20.2	164
Sao Tome and Principe	0.2	7.4	126	0.3	8.3	204	(-)	0.9	217	(-)	0.9	217
Saudi Arabia	-504.1	-11,873.7	18	1,331.6	11,400.1	32	1,835.7	23,273.8	22	1,909.8	23,959.9	23
Senegal	22.8	-138.5	76	33.3	365.2	113	10.5	503.7	97	10.9	509.6	97
Serbia	-45.9	-453.2	59	16.4	247.9	127	62.3	701.1	94	65.3	740.7	94
Seychelles	2.1	5.8	124	3.1	18.3	193	1.0	12.5	169	1.1	14.7	168
Sierra Leone	6.5	88.3	161	7.4	106.0	154	0.9	17.6	163	1.0	18.5	166
Singapore*	680.6	14,570.5	230	3,263.9	46,176.7	11	2,583.2	31,606.1	20	2,615.8	32,101.8	20
Sint Maarten	87.8	618.6	197	99.3	698.4	89	11.5	79.8	136	11.6	80.1	136
Slovakia	-712.0	-6,157.8	28	33.8	374.9	111	745.7	6,532.7	49	757.1	6,649.0	49
Slovenia	-228.5	-2,600.2	37	38.9	396.3	108	267.5	2,996.5	63	271.8	3,053.2	63
Solomon Islands	0.6	2.3	116	1.1	10.4	199	0.4	8.1	182	0.4	8.3	183
Somalia	3.3	84.0	159	3.3	85.1	161	0.1	1.1	212	0.1	1.2	212
South Africa	-704.3	-8,068.0	25	464.3	6,516.3	42	1,168.7	14,584.2	32	1,191.9	14,882.1	33
South Sudan	5.1	42.2	147	5.1	42.2	179	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	230
Spain	406.2	3,703.6	218	2,010.4	26,695.2	18	1,604.2	22,991.6	23	1,691.1	24,235.7	22
Sri Lanka	-206.4	-3,075.5	34	31.9	336.6	114	238.3	3,412.1	60	251.0	3,642.1	60

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2022**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
St Helena	-2.5	-11.9	92	(-)	9.7	201	2.5	21.6	161	2.6	22.1	161
St Kitts and Nevis	14.1	142.5	174	15.8	173.6	134	1.7	31.1	157	1.8	32.1	155
St Lucia	122.4	888.4	203	123.5	899.9	85	1.1	11.5	171	1.2	11.9	171
St Pierre and Miquelon	0.1	0.1	109	0.1	0.1	227	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
St Vincent and the Grenadines	8.1	141.7	173	9.1	150.4	139	1.0	8.6	180	1.0	9.0	181
Sudan	2.7	105.4	165	3.4	142.8	144	0.7	37.4	153	0.7	38.0	153
Suriname	66.6	458.5	191	73.0	533.9	97	6.4	75.4	137	6.8	80.0	137
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.1	0.5	110	0.1	0.6	224	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	227
Sweden	-751.5	-9,346.2	21	762.9	7,742.3	41	1,514.4	17,088.5	28	1,557.4	17,676.2	28
Switzerland	-2,278.9	-22,677.1	15	1,624.7	36,727.0	14	3,903.6	59,404.1	13	3,943.9	59,905.3	14
Syria	0.9	0.1	108	1.7	8.8	203	0.8	8.8	179	0.9	9.7	179
Taiwan	-2,859.7	-47,482.6	8	4,233.5	44,242.4	13	7,093.2	91,725.0	8	7,330.7	95,953.7	8
Tajikistan	1.8	122.4	170	1.8	123.8	148	(-)	1.4	208	(-)	1.5	209
Tanzania	-5.1	96.1	163	13.6	260.1	123	18.7	164.0	122	19.4	170.0	122
Thailand	-2,808.9	-42,836.1	10	1,356.2	15,818.2	25	4,165.1	58,654.3	14	4,389.8	62,929.4	13
Timor-Leste	0.3	10.4	132	0.6	20.9	192	0.4	10.4	173	0.4	10.7	173
Togo	31.1	303.8	185	46.7	388.0	109	15.7	84.2	133	17.0	90.4	132
Tokelau	(-)	5.9	125	(-)	6.3	206	(-)	0.5	221	(-)	0.5	221
Tonga	0.6	12.8	134	1.4	16.0	194	0.7	3.2	199	0.8	4.1	197
Trinidad and Tobago	-240.8	-1,788.4	44	199.0	3,629.0	53	439.8	5,417.4	54	461.8	5,601.1	56
Tunisia	6.5	-197.2	68	66.4	551.7	96	59.9	748.9	90	62.7	789.4	91
Turkey	-88.1	-3,637.8	32	1,379.2	15,193.7	26	1,467.2	18,831.6	25	1,571.1	20,408.5	25
Turkmenistan	11.0	2.7	118	11.0	49.0	174	(-)	46.2	148	(-)	49.2	147
Turks and Caicos Islands	53.9	557.1	196	54.4	569.0	95	0.5	11.9	170	0.5	12.2	170
Tuvalu	-0.1	0.6	112	(-)	0.9	222	0.1	0.3	226	0.1	0.3	225
Uganda	-3.9	-7.2	93	8.3	166.8	137	12.1	174.0	119	12.5	180.7	120
Ukraine	-53.9	-69.3	81	51.3	1,428.2	74	105.1	1,497.6	80	108.0	1,556.9	80
United Arab Emirates	1,729.1	13,953.1	228	2,163.7	20,836.9	21	434.6	6,883.8	47	459.2	7,289.9	45
United Kingdom	1,488.3	12,255.7	227	7,506.3	76,207.8	5	6,017.9	63,952.1	12	6,138.4	65,337.7	12
Uruguay	165.5	2,015.6	212	242.8	2,921.1	59	77.3	905.5	86	81.0	970.1	85
Uzbekistan	23.8	214.0	179	28.7	273.0	119	4.9	59.0	142	5.0	61.0	142
Vanuatu	-0.4	7.5	127	0.4	14.3	196	0.8	6.7	185	0.9	7.1	187
Vatican City	(-)	-1.6	98	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	1.6	205	(-)	1.7	205
Venezuela	176.9	1,778.8	209	210.7	2,191.7	66	33.7	412.9	99	36.7	449.2	99
Vietnam	-7,783.3	-116,124.7	3	753.7	11,356.0	34	8,537.0	127,480.7	6	8,974.1	135,834.5	6
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	228
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.8	3.6	120	0.2	11.8	197	0.9	8.2	181	1.1	10.0	175
Yemen	25.7	346.9	186	25.8	378.3	110	0.1	31.4	155	0.1	31.9	157
Zambia	-5.0	-0.5	103	7.5	134.7	145	12.5	135.3	127	12.7	138.9	128
Zimbabwe	1.3	-45.8	83	3.8	40.7	180	2.5	86.5	132	2.6	89.8	133
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2022

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Africa	-736.1	-11,138.9	(X)	2,262.8	30,676.7	(X)	2,998.9	41,815.6	(X)	3,090.2	43,128.1	(X)
APEC	-64,930.7	-930,191.1	(X)	99,099.0	1,240,295.8	(X)	164,029.7	2,170,486.9	(X)	169,655.5	2,261,933.1	(X)
ASEAN	-15,476.3	-224,870.9	(X)	8,379.8	111,408.6	(X)	23,856.0	336,279.5	(X)	24,917.9	355,886.9	(X)
Asia - South	-3,428.3	-52,354.3	(X)	3,967.0	53,897.4	(X)	7,395.3	106,251.6	(X)	7,806.9	113,036.7	(X)
Asia Near East	318.5	-14,854.7	(X)	6,032.0	59,627.4	(X)	5,713.6	74,482.1	(X)	5,925.1	76,972.9	(X)
CAFTA-DR	1,188.0	12,658.0	(X)	3,925.0	48,307.7	(X)	2,737.0	35,649.7	(X)	2,865.2	37,317.2	(X)
Central American Common Market	557.8	5,542.8	(X)	2,770.0	34,284.8	(X)	2,212.2	28,742.1	(X)	2,323.3	30,182.5	(X)
Euro Area	-16,587.9	-172,992.3	(X)	26,213.7	316,980.6	(X)	42,801.5	489,972.9	(X)	43,874.9	503,366.9	(X)
Europe	-20,303.4	-233,101.4	(X)	41,648.7	491,577.5	(X)	61,952.2	724,678.9	(X)	63,546.6	745,042.2	(X)
European Union	-19,029.1	-202,474.9	(X)	29,723.6	350,791.1	(X)	48,752.6	553,266.0	(X)	49,990.1	568,873.1	(X)
LAFTA	-9,539.2	-92,496.3	(X)	34,607.1	463,420.5	(X)	44,146.4	555,916.8	(X)	45,039.3	566,373.1	(X)
NATO Allies	-14,350.5	-181,805.7	(X)	64,655.1	770,865.8	(X)	79,005.6	952,671.5	(X)	81,173.3	979,988.9	(X)
North America	-15,965.0	-210,574.1	(X)	52,927.7	680,762.1	(X)	68,892.7	891,336.2	(X)	70,095.1	906,008.8	(X)
OECD	-45,633.8	-524,743.7	(X)	111,171.2	1,381,641.2	(X)	156,805.0	1,906,384.8	(X)	160,592.2	1,953,960.0	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-38,448.0	-559,469.9	(X)	41,562.9	495,077.3	(X)	80,010.9	1,054,547.3	(X)	83,561.7	1,116,207.2	(X)
South/Central America	4,964.7	75,512.3	(X)	17,161.6	224,723.2	(X)	12,196.8	149,210.9	(X)	12,903.0	157,468.1	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-7,186.0	-67,696.2	(X)	39,856.5	525,444.4	(X)	47,042.5	593,140.6	(X)	48,069.8	605,330.8	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, North Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at year end.